

HARO

Price List

2022



Parquet
Design Floor DISANO
Laminate Floor
Cork Floor
parkettmanufaktur

Wall
Stairs
Accessories

Naturally beautiful flooring

Dear Business Partner

The HARO brand stands for ongoing innovation and renewal as well as the commitment to our traditions and partners – and has done so for many years. As a family business it is our mission to develop contemporary products, services and systems for you and your customers.

For us, 'moving with the times' means being close to our partners and end consumers, and understanding their needs, mindsets and priorities. This knowledge allows us to respond to changes and grow with them. Our goal is to align progress with our values of sustainability, responsibility and commitment to quality. After all, it is our values that drive and inspire our work: with high quality standards and a strong passion for the material and workmanship. We take our responsibility towards people and nature seriously, which is why we make floors that are naturally beautiful and a delight for you and your customers.

Be inspired by our innovations and the classics from our range on the following pages.

We hope you enjoy choosing the floor of your dreams!

Sincerely

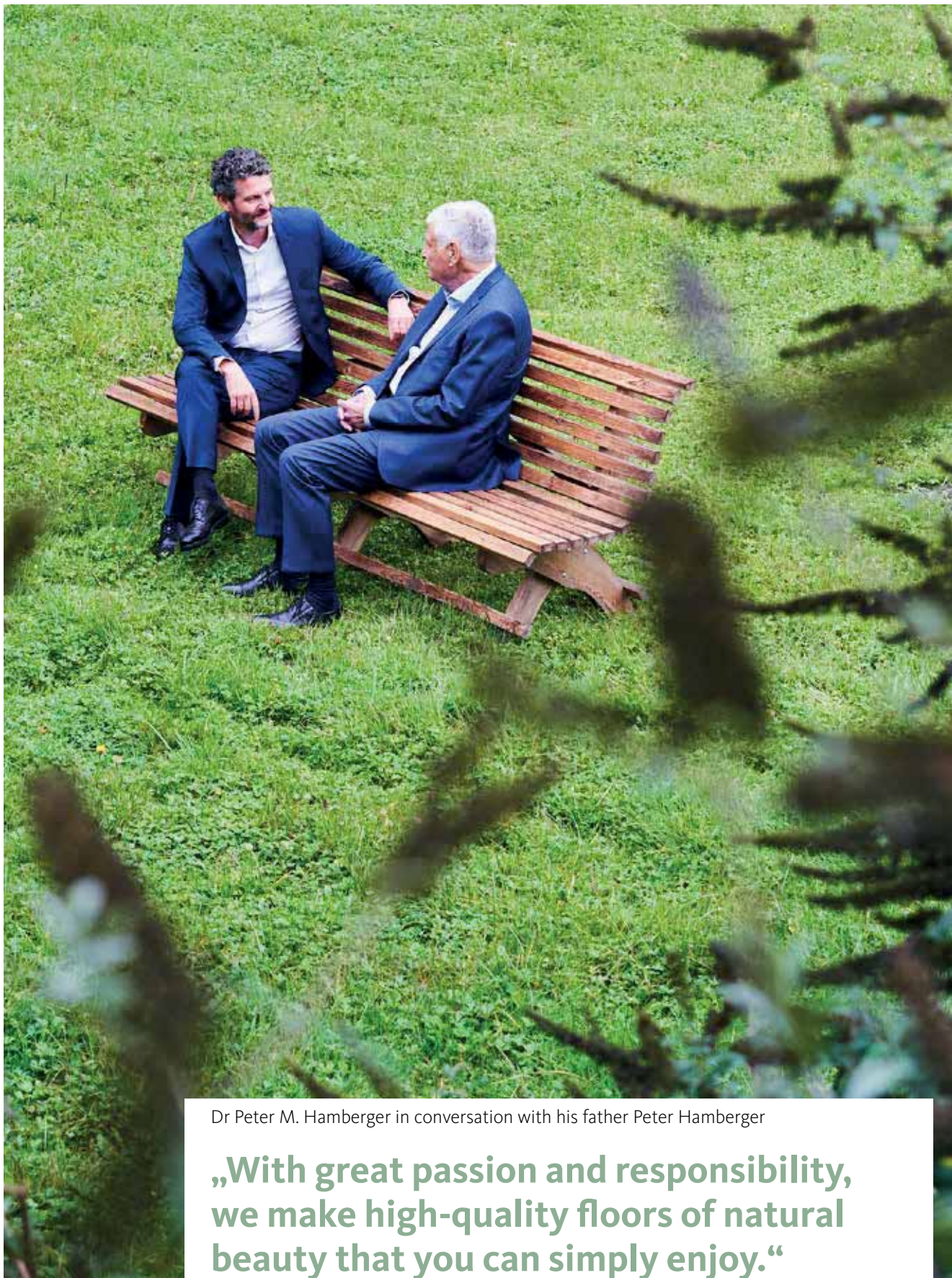


Peter Hamberger



Dr Peter M. Hamberger





Dr Peter M. Hamberger in conversation with his father Peter Hamberger

**„With great passion and responsibility,
we make high-quality floors of natural
beauty that you can simply enjoy.“**

Products that keep what we promise

With HARO, you can be certain that we use our resources efficiently to develop and manufacture non-toxic products in the spirit of nature and environmental protection – naturally with great passion for the sustainable raw material wood.

That is why it is still a priority for the fifth generation of our family-run company to manufacture at our headquarters in Rosenheim. Wherever it says HARO, there is quality Made in Germany!

Find out more: www.haro.com



Find out more: www.haro.com



The product range of the HARO brand stands for:

Visit our new, large showroom in Vienna.

There we can show you our entire product range and give you expert advice.

1

Product range expertise

Our product range comprises popular and trend-setting floors from all categories, ranging from parquet and laminate floors to design and cork floors. In addition, we offer suitable products for wall and stair panelling. Everything from a single source, everything perfectly matched.

2

Surface expertise

The Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with the 'silk' surface texture emphasises the authentic character of the wood type and combines it with visible and perceptible smoothness.

3

Format expertise

HARO offers all formats that are right on trend: From the compact Plank 1-Strip format with the particularly aesthetic width and length ratio of Plank 1-Strip 140 to the extra-wide and extra-long format of the DISANO WaveAqua Design Floor. You will not only impress your customers with your expertise, but also with products that reflect the current trends.

4

Accessories expertise

Achieving the perfect look in a room or a house with stairs is only possible with identical flooring on the staircase and the floor. HARO Stairs gives rooms a harmonious and elegant look that is suitable for all common shapes of staircases. With this expertise, you will also be able to convince your customers when it comes to questions of design.

Bring your favourite floor into your home. Right now.

Almost as exciting as a test drive, but certainly less complicated. With the HARO Room Visualizer, you can install your favourite HARO Parquet in your own four walls – easily, virtually, and without obligation.

Does your dream floor match your beloved couch or the colour of the newly painted kitchen backsplash? Which board format and colour will make your home office look particularly spacious?

Virtually install your favourite parquet with the HARO Room Visualizer – with just one click. Simply visit haro.com/roomvisualizer and get started.

And this is how it works:

1. Visit haro.com/roomvisualizer
2. Take a photo of your room or upload an existing photo
3. Select your desired parquet floor
4. Admire how good your favourite parquet looks in your home



*Test our HARO
Room Visualizer now.*

The simple way to the right parquet

Selling has never been easier

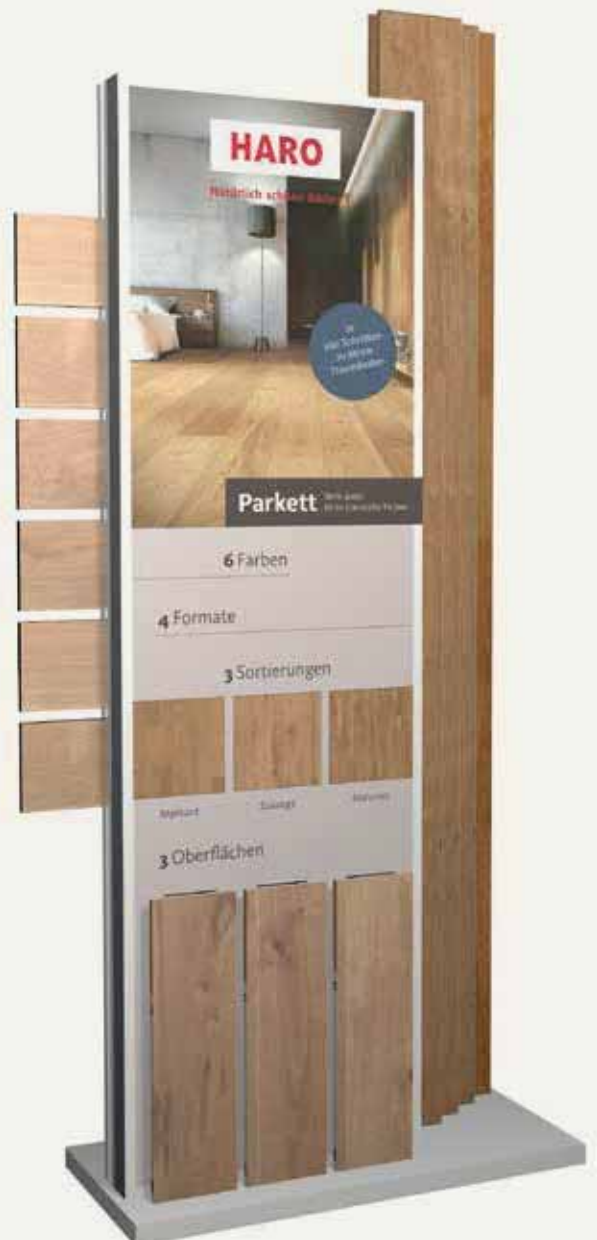
With the Easy Selling concept for Parquet, you can quickly and easily advise your customers and guide them to making the right choice. All you need are these four ingredients:

- 6 colours
- 4 designs
- 3 surface finishes
- 3 grades

Every floor is available with any combination of these 4 ingredients

By the way:

We have developed a display for your POS, which helps you to advise and sell easily according to this concept:



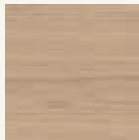
Parquet 4000 Series

Easy Selling concept
Oak Classic Colours

6 colours



Light White



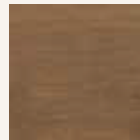
Puro White



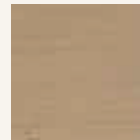
Invisible



Nature



Smoked Oak



Sand Grey

4 designs



Plank 1-Strip 140



Plank 1-Strip 180



Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240



Longstrip

3 grades



Markant



Sauvage



Naturale

3 surfaces



EASY SELLING CONCEPT

Each floor is available in every colour,
every design, every grading,
and every surface
finish.

Selling made easy

Straightforward sales success with DISANO Design Floors

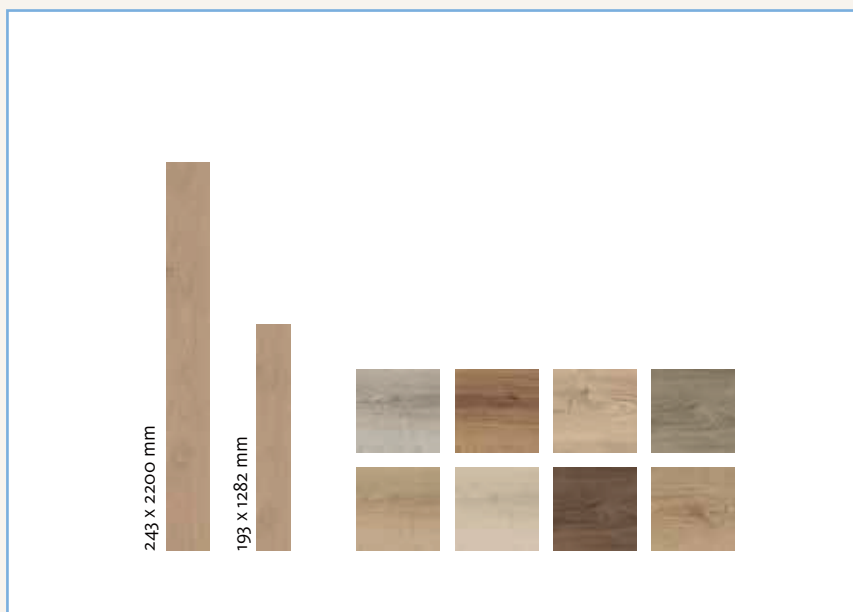
To make it as easy as possible for you to select the right floor for your customer, we have clustered the complete range in a way that is tailored to each area of use. According to the **Good - Better - Best** principle, you can easily and quickly find the right floor for every customer's needs.

By the way:

To make it even easier to find the right floor, the styles within the clusters are identical across series and formats.

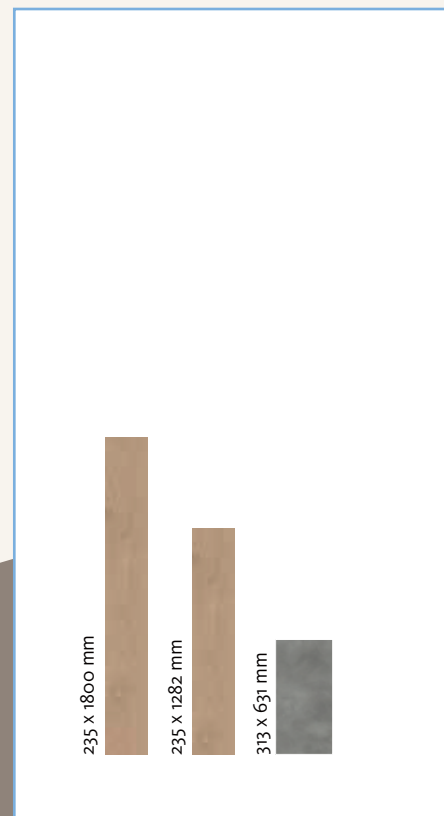
Good

WaveAqua



Better

LifeAqua



DISANO Design Floor

Easy Selling concept

Best

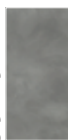
ClassicAqua | Saphir | Project



235 x 2035 mm



313 x 631 mm

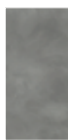


ClassicAqua

235 x 1282 mm



313 x 631 mm

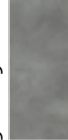


Saphir

248 x 1300 mm



310 x 650 mm



Project

Easy to upgrade

The simple way to a better floor

It goes without saying that the most important selection factor when buying a floor is its look. With the matching styles, you can easily recommend the better floor to your customers.

The properties of the TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor speak for themselves.

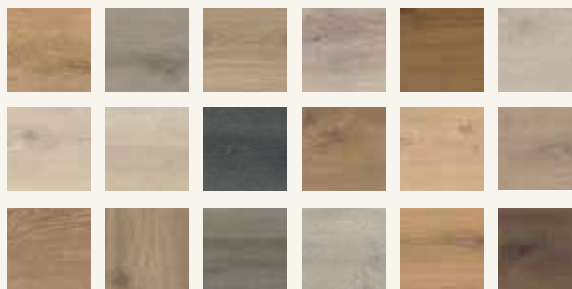
By the way:

The TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor also has additional moisture protection, making it suitable for damp rooms.

UPSE

18 styles

TRITTY 100



2 formats



193 x 1282 mm



243 x 2200 mm

- Level of use 32
- Abrasion class AC4
- Impact class IC2
- Scratch resistance Grade 4

Laminate Floor

Easy Selling concept

LLING

18 styles

TRITTY 200 Aqua



2 formats



193 x 1282 mm



243 x 2200 mm

- Level of use 33
- Abrasion class AC6
- Impact class IC3
- Scratch resistance Grade 5
- Suitable for use in damp rooms



Contact partners who are there for you

Always here for you – in and for your region!

As a family business, we place great value on quality, responsibility and reliability. Our customers are our top priority, and for you as our partner, we always offer short and direct communication lines. Our team is always available to offer professional and competent advice. Get in touch!



Mr Gernot Wilding

Sales Manager CEE

+43 664 1205999
g.wilding@haro.com



Ms Zuzana Panczová

Area Sales Manager CEE

+43 664 2518381
z.panczova@haro.com



Ms Ebru Cifci

**Czech Republic, Slovakia Hungary, Slovenia,
Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Kosovo,
Montenegro**

+43 1 799 0 333 18
e.cifci@haro.com

Contents

HARO PARQUET

HARO Parquet special topics	18
Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with silk surface finish	26
Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with retro brushed surface	30
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4000 Series	32
Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series	36
Plank 1-Strip 140 4000 Series	44
Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series	48
Longstrip 4000 Series	50
Longstrip 3500 Series	54
Plank 1-Strip Maxim	56
Plank 1-Strip Duna	58
Plank 1-Strip Prestige	60
Strip Classico	64
Strip Allegro	66
parkettmanufaktur by HARO	70

HARO DESIGN FLOOR DISANO

DISANO by HARO - The Design Floor for Healthy Living	92
DISANO Saphir	98
DISANO Project	102
DISANO ClassicAqua	106
DISANO LifeAqua	110
DISANO WaveAqua	118

HARO LAMINATE FLOOR

HARO Laminate Floor special topics	122
TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	130
TRITTY 200 Aqua Plank 1-Strip 4V	134
TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	138
TRITTY 100 Plank 1-Strip	144
TRITTY 100 Campus 4V	150
TRITTY 100 Loft 4V	152
TRITTY 90	154
Special Edition NKL 31	158



HARO CORK FLOOR

HARO Cork Floor	162
Design Classic	164
Design Arteo XL 4V	165

HARO WALL

HARO Wall	166
Flooring on the wall	168
Design Wood on the wall	170
Foldwall	172

HARO STAIRS

HARO Stairs	176
--------------------	------------

HARO ACCESSORIES

Original HARO Accessories	192
----------------------------------	------------



HARO PARQUET

One of a kind.

Quality

HARO has been producing parquet flooring since 1950. This extensive experience and expertise is embodied in every single parquet board and ensures consistently high quality – both in production and in use. For this reason, we also offer a guarantee of up to 30 years and thus the certainty of having chosen the right floor.

Beauty

Thanks to our wealth of experience working with wood, we know how to process and refine it in a way that highlights and emphasises the beauty of this natural product. This is complemented by innovative brushing processes and natural-looking finishes, which enhance the natural beauty of our parquet floors.



Easy care

HARO PARQUET is straightforward and easy to clean and care for. To maintain the timeless beauty of our parquet, dry cleaning with a vacuum cleaner is sufficient. If required, it can be wiped with a damp cloth using our clean and green series, which is specially adapted to our parquet flooring. Quick and easy.



HARO Parquet with three-layer construction

For floating or glue-down installation.

Technical construction

3-layer construction for floating installation, full glue-down installation or installation with self-adhesive ComforTec system.



- ❶ Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood (with HARO PARQUET 3500 approx. 2.5 mm)
- ❷ Solid spruce fingerstrips as middle layer (HDF E1 coreboard for the 3500 Series)
- ❸ Softwood backing board

Four different board formats give you almost unlimited design possibilities..

Plank 1-Strip 140:

Compact Plank 1-Strip format with an aesthetically extremely pleasing width-to-length ratio.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. ***

Dimensions: 140 x 1500 mm

Plank 1-Strip 180:

The parquet classic in board format.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. ***

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm*

Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240:

Extra wide for an especially spacious look.

Dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm respectively 220 x 2200 mm**

Longstrip:

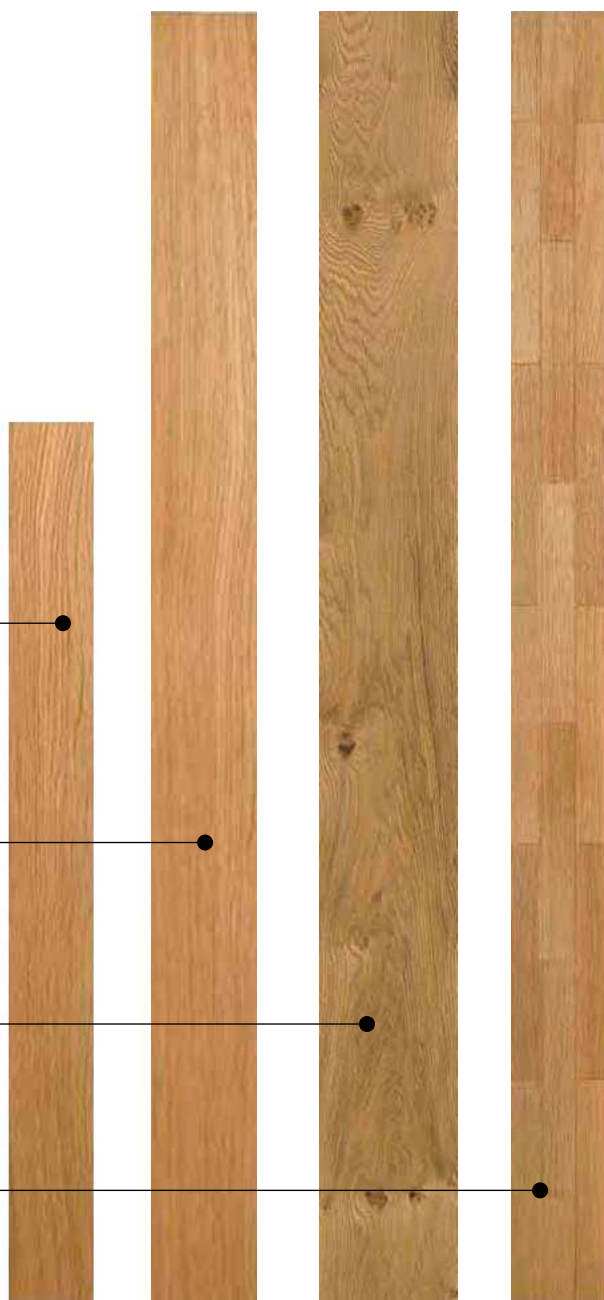
Vibrant, modern look provided by three parallel strips.

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

* Thermo wood, Smoked Oak, African Oak, Ash Fancy

** Smoked Oak

*** Please note the special installation instructions.



HARO Parquet with two-layer construction

For professional glue-down installation.

Technical construction

2-layer construction for glue-down installation




❶ Approx. 3,5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood

❷ Solid spruce fingerstrips

Classical or contemporary, timeless or trendy – 5 different formats for all tastes.

Plank 1-Strip Maxim:

The large strips in original plank 1-strip format on spruce fingerstrips.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom.***

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm*

Plank 1-Strip Duna:


Aesthetic Plank 1-Strip look. Suitable for every room size.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom.***

Dimensions: 140 x 1500 mm

Plank 1-Strip Prestige:

Plank 1-Strip format. Also suitable for herringbone pattern installation.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom.***

Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm

Strip Classico:

A classic, timeless design combined with an especially harmonious overall look.

Dimensions: 85 x 771 mm

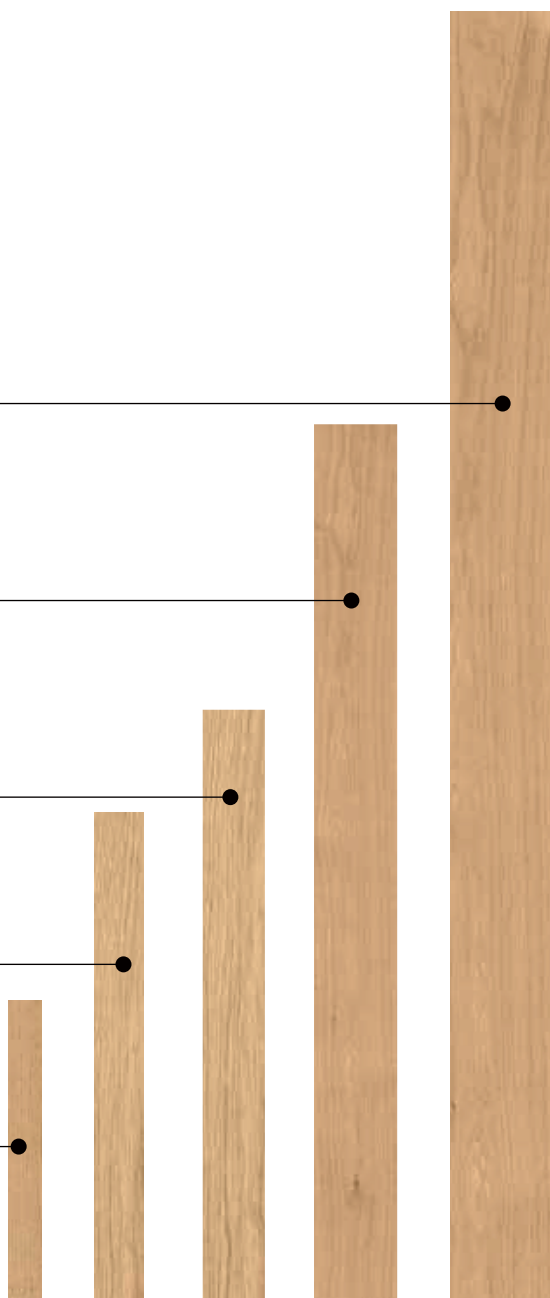
Strip Allegro:

Timeless, classic design. Ideal for a wide variety of installation patterns.

Dimensions: 70 x 490 mm

* Smoked Oak

*** Please note the special installation instructions.

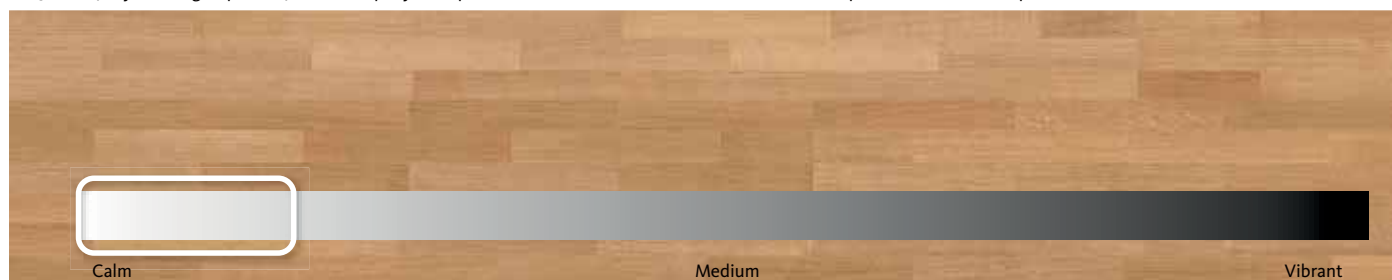


Grades

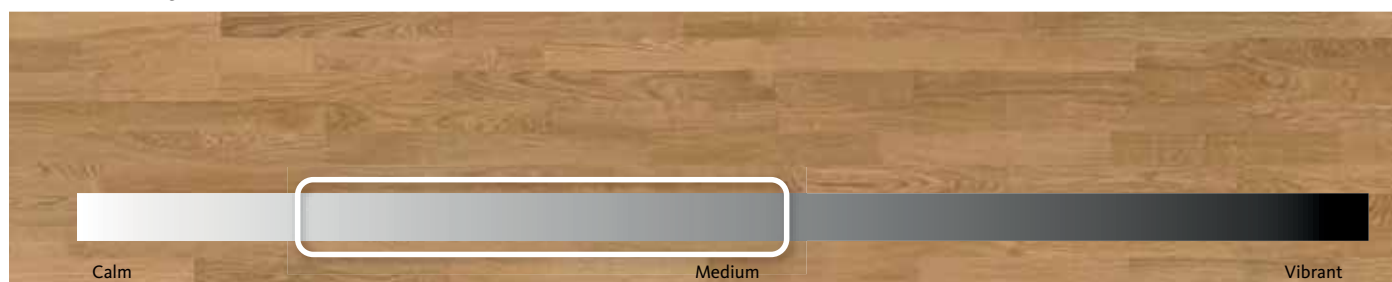
Longstrip / Strip Allegro / Strip Classico

The oak top layers we select for our HARO parquets are available in a wide variety of grades from subtle to vibrant. We provide the right HARO Oak Parquet for every taste. As with all pleasant things in life, it is your personal taste that counts. The descriptions of the grades are only an approximate value. A decision can best be made with the original board.

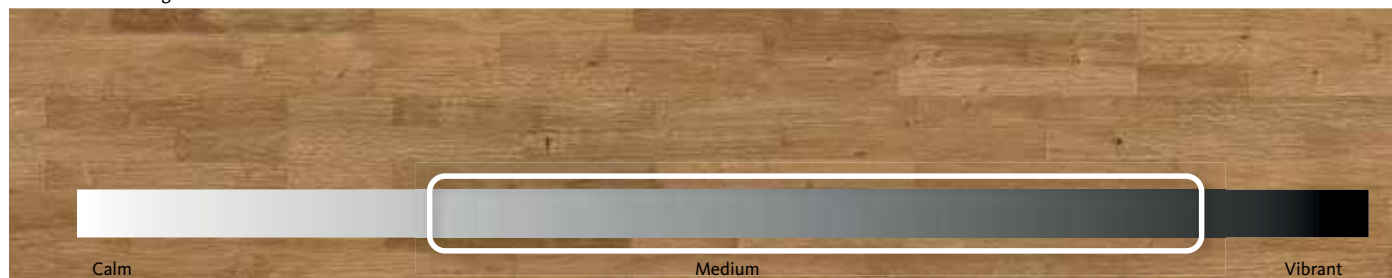
EXQUISIT (only for Longstrip floors): Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour | Look: Calm, representative visual impact ○



TREND: Calm wood grain with small amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless △



NATURALE: Wood grain with natural colour differences and a natural amount of knots | Look: Vibrant □



Note: Exotic woods may include other mineral features typical with the species.

○, △, □ graded in acc. with EN 13489, 4-4; all others graded in acc. with EN 13489, B

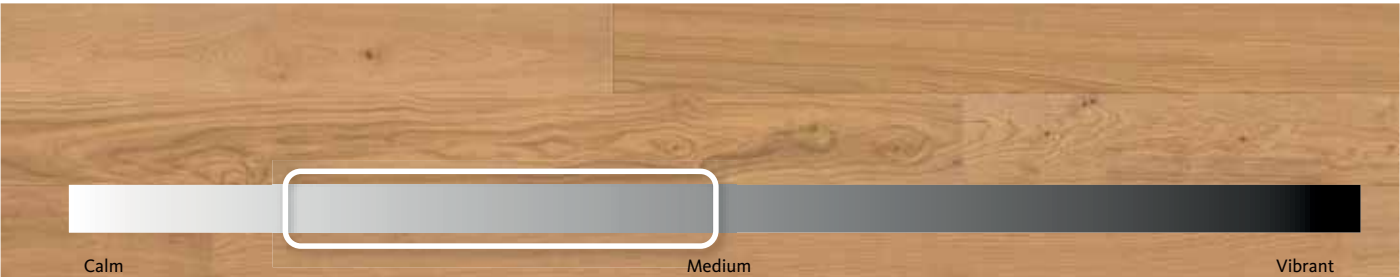
Grades

Plank 1-Strip 140 / Plank 1-Strip 180 / Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 /
Plank 1-Strip Prestige / Plank 1-Strip Duna / Plank 1-Strip Maxim

EXKLUSIV: Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour | Look: Calm, representative visual impact



MARKANT: Wood grain with natural amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless



SAUVAGE: Natural to vibrant wood texture, larger amounts of knots, cracks, filled areas and wormholes are possible | Look: Trendy, rustic



UNIVERSAL: Combination of our grades, including heartwood | Look: Vibrant



ALABAMA: Lively wood texture with authentic amount of knots and a number of black puttied cracks | Look: unique, rustic, authentic



Surface treatment



1



The permaDur finish is a high-quality varnished surface with an elegant, silky matt shine. Its surface impresses with exceptional durability and easy maintenance.

Characteristics

- Silky-matt shine
- Particularly hard-wearing thanks to the protective layer on the precious-wood surface
- Exceptionally easy to maintain
- Lowest susceptibility to dirt
- The look of a varnished surface
- Haptically perceptible surface protection
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with permaDur high finish have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

2



The revolutionary premium surface finish naturaDur impresses with its beauty and the soft feel of a natural oil surface. At the same time, the finish is a durable special varnish that protects the parquet floor against signs of wear and tear and makes maintenance and cleaning even easier.

Characteristics

- Natural matt surface
- Special finish with high resistance to wear & tear and scratches, and thus very hard-wearing
- Especially easy to maintain
- The pleasantly soft feel and look of a natural oil surface
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with naturaDur surface finish have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

3



The breathing natural oil surface naturaLin plus perfectly sets the scene for the natural character of a parquet floor. The oil penetrates the wood, protects the parquet and gives it a unique matt look and a natural feel. The surface is particularly easy to clean.

Characteristics

- Especially matt surface
- Natural and authentic look
- Easy to maintain
- The natural feel of real wood
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with naturaLin plus natural oil surface have been awarded the „Blue Angel“ environmental label.

The surface textures

silk



- Particularly pleasant feel
- The surface looks and feels soft, even and smooth despite clearly visible and tangible surface textures.

smooth



- Velvety-matt surface
- A pleasantly smooth feel
- Timeless beauty

brushed



- Authentic feel and very natural look of the surface
- Trendy
- By treating the surface with special brushes, the soft material between the annual rings is brushed down.

alpine brushed



- The look and feel are even more distinctive and natural than with textured surfaces
- Rustic and distinctive surface texture
- Exclusive surface for Plaza 240 Plank 1-Strip

retro brushed



- Authentic texture that reflects the natural growth of the wood and emphasises the knots.
- In combination with the matt natural oil finish, the floor looks all natural yet very modern.

Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with silk surface finish

Our new surface „silk“.

In addition to the familiar easy-to-clean surface finishes that highlight the authentic character of the wood, we now offer our customers a novelty: the „silk“ surface finish combines the properties of the previous surface finishes with a softness you can see and feel.. This trend can be found on furniture and kitchen fronts and now also on parquet floors. As Germany's leading parquet manufacturer, it goes without saying that we had this development tested by an independent institute – and we have every reason to be proud of the result!

The representative survey within the target group of buyers showed that 78% of the women questioned and almost 70% of the men attributed the following characteristics to the new „silk“ surface:

- Particularly pleasant feel.
- Feels especially good when walking barefoot.
- The surface looks and feels soft, even and smooth despite clearly visible and tangible surface textures.
- The overall appearance of the floor is resilient, firm, stable and of very high quality.

A sample will convince you of the advantages and positive characteristics of the new „silk“ surface.



*New surface with visible
and tangible softness.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 180 2V
Smoked Oak
Markant
with silk surface finish





Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

4000 Series silk










PARQUET

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 482	<u>nD</u>	541 804	€ 80,50	
	Oak 4 Light White Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 482	<u>nD</u>	541 810	€ 75,33	
	Oak Puro White Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 085	<u>nD</u>	541 805	€ 78,75	
	Oak 4 Puro White Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 085	<u>nD</u>	541 811	€ 73,58	
	Oak Invisible Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 081	<u>nD</u>	541 806	€ 80,50	
	Oak 4 Invisible Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 081	<u>nD</u>	541 812	€ 75,33	
	Oak Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 074	<u>nD</u>	541 807	€ 77,08	
	Oak 4 Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 074	<u>nD</u>	541 813	€ 71,00	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 410 899	<u>nD</u>	541 809	€ 80,50	
	Oak 4 Sand Grey Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 410 899	<u>nD</u>	541 815	€ 75,33	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
 7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Smoked Oak * Markant silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 070	<u>nD</u>	541 808	€ 85,75	
	Smoked Oak 4 * Sauvage silk 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 070	<u>nD</u>	541 814	€ 81,42	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*Smoked Oak, Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet



HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 180 2V
Oak invisible
Markant
with silk surface finish

Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with retro brushed surface



*Particularly natural
authentic look and feel.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 180 4V
Oak
Atelier Sauvage
retro brushed



**Fold Down
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180






PARQUET

4000 Series retro brushed

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage retro brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	535 622	€ 76,17	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 086				
	Oak⁴ Atelier Sauvage retro brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	531 764	€ 84,83	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 077				
	Oak⁴ Sauvage retro brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	530 793	€ 74,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 075				
	Oak⁴ Tobacco Grey Sauvage retro brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	530 795	€ 78,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 092				
	Smoked Oak^{4*} Sauvage retro brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	534 152	€ 84,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 071				

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*Smoked Oak Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4000 Series



Extra wide for a particularly spacious look.

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4V
Smoked Oak
Markant
brushed



**Fold Down
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
775,17 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP PLAZA 240

PARQUET

4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	541 854	€ 90,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 428	€ 90,08	
	Oak 4 Light White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	541 855	€ 85,75	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 429	€ 85,75	
	Oak Puro White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 086/nL+ 411 086	<u>nD</u>	541 432	€ 88,33	
		<u>nL+</u>	537 606	€ 88,33	
	Oak 4 Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 086/nL+ 411 086	<u>nD</u>	541 433	€ 84,00	
		<u>nL+</u>	537 607	€ 84,00	
	Oak 4 Puro White Universal alpine brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	538 963	€ 84,00	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	541 430	€ 90,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	538 964	€ 90,08	
	Oak 4 Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	541 431	€ 86,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	538 965	€ 86,58	
	Oak Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	536 546	€ 86,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	536 974	€ 86,58	
	Oak 4 Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	540 234	€ 82,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	536 975	€ 82,25	
	Oak 4 Universal alpine brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	538 966	€ 82,25	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

4 Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;

775,17 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o88/nL+ 411 o88	<u>nD</u>	541 182	€ 90,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 434	€ 90,08	
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o88/nL+ 411 o88	<u>nD</u>	541 435	€ 85,75	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 436	€ 85,75	
	Oak⁴ Tobacco Grey Universal alpine brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 o92	<u>nL+</u>	538 967	€ 86,58	
	Fumed Oak⁴ Puro White Universal brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 103	<u>nL+</u>	541 441	€ 92,67	
	Fumed Oak⁴ Invisible Universal brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 102	<u>nL+</u>	541 442	€ 94,42	
	Fumed Oak⁴ Universal brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	<u>nL+</u>	540 232	€ 90,92	
	Smoked Oak[*] Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o71/nL+ 411 o71	<u>nD</u>	541 437	€ 99,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 438	€ 99,58	
	Smoked Oak^{4*} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o71/nL+ 411 o71	<u>nD</u>	541 439	€ 95,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 440	€ 95,25	
	Smoked Oak^{4*} Universal alpine brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 o71	<u>nL+</u>	533 499	€ 95,25	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

***Smoked Oak, Dimensions:** 13,5 x 220 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 6 piece/pack = 2,90 m² 33 pack/pallet = 95,70 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 21,49 kg/pack; 709,17 kg/pallet



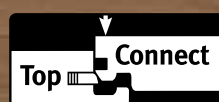
HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4V
Oak Light White
Sauvage
brushed

Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series



*The parquet classic in
board format.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 180 4V
Oak
Markant
brushed



**Fold Down
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

PARQUET

4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Crystal White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 082	<u>nL+</u>	538 934	€ 78,75	
	Oak 4 Crystal White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 082	<u>nL+</u>	538 935	€ 73,58	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 136/nD 411 485	<u>pD</u>	531 216	€ 73,58	
		<u>nD</u>	541 856	€ 78,75	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nL+</u>	541 859	€ 78,75	
	Oak 4 Light White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 136/nD 411 485	<u>pD</u>	529 268	€ 68,42	
		<u>nD</u>	541 857	€ 73,58	
	Oak 4 Light White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nL+</u>	541 860	€ 73,58	
	Oak White Barrique * Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 554	oleovera	529 063	€ 94,50	
	Oak Puro White Exklusiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	531 679	€ 94,42	
	Oak Puro White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 137/nD 411 086	<u>pD</u>	538 960	€ 71,83	
		<u>nD</u>	538 959	€ 77,08	
<div>Reverso** ID N° 528 272</div>	Oak Puro White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	527 326	€ 77,08	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*Oak White Barrique Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 51.92 € excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;

751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 137/nD 411 086	<u>pD</u>	538 962	€ 66,67	
		<u>nD</u>	538 961	€ 71,83	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	530 195	€ 71,83	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Alabama brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	529 764	€ 63,17	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 469/nD 411 467	<u>pD</u>	538 938	€ 73,58	
		<u>nD</u>	535 445	€ 78,75	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nL+</u>	535 617	€ 78,75	
	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 469/nD 411 467	<u>pD</u>	538 939	€ 68,42	
		<u>nD</u>	535 446	€ 73,58	
	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nL+</u>	535 618	€ 73,58	
	Oak Exklusiv Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	524 680	€ 86,58	
	Oak³ Exklusiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	531 677	€ 92,67	
	Oak Markant Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	524 558	€ 69,25	

Only delivered in complete Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

PARQUET















4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Oak Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 075	<u>pD</u>	524 577	€ 70,08	
		<u>nD</u>	535 447	€ 75,33	
 	Oak³ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	528 682	€ 75,33	
 	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 075	<u>pD</u>	524 634	€ 64,92	
		<u>nD</u>	535 448	€ 69,25	
 	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	528 695	€ 69,25	
	Creek Oak⁷* brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 556	oleovera	529 067	€ 107,50	
	Oak Nubia* brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 540 557	oleovera	525 259	€ 98,83	
	Oak⁴ Alabama brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	529 587	€ 61,42	
	Vintage Oak²* brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 540 558	oleovera	525 260	€ 259,17	
	Oak Barrique* Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 555	oleovera	529 062	€ 90,17	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 410 900/nD 411 088	<u>pD</u>	538 942	€ 73,58	
		<u>nD</u>	535 449	€ 78,75	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

² Delivery time on inquiry ³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁷ Delivery time: 4-6 weeks

*Oak Nubia, Oak Barrique, Vintage Oak Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 51.92 € excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;

751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538 943	€ 78,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 088				
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V	<u>pD</u>	538 944	€ 68,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 410 900/nD 411 088	<u>nD</u>	535 450	€ 73,58	
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538 945	€ 73,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 088				
	Oak Shell Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538 946	€ 78,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 083				
	Oak⁴ Shell Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538 947	€ 73,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 083				
	Oak Graphite Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	539 668	€ 78,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 080				
	Oak⁴ Graphite Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540 230	€ 73,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 080				
	Fumed Oak Puro White Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	539 698	€ 84,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 103				
	Fumed Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538 940	€ 79,67	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 103				
	Fumed Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	539 699	€ 84,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 102				

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

PARQUET

4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Fumed Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 102	<u>nL+</u>	538 941	€ 79,67	
	Fumed Oak Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	<u>nL+</u>	539 697	€ 79,67	
	Fumed Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	<u>nL+</u>	538 949	€ 75,33	
	Smoked Oak[*] Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 128/nD 411 071	<u>pD</u>	526 040	€ 78,75	
		<u>nD</u>	535 465	€ 84,00	
	Smoked Oak^{3*} Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nL+</u>	528 678	€ 84,00	
	Smoked Oak^{4*} Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 128/nD 411 071	<u>pD</u>	541 958	€ 74,42	
		<u>nD</u>	535 466	€ 79,67	
	Smoked Oak^{4*} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nL+</u>	530 148	€ 79,67	
	Oak Reed Brown Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 091	<u>nL+</u>	539 088	€ 78,75	
	Oak⁴ Reed Brown Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 091	<u>nL+</u>	539 089	€ 73,58	
	Thermo Oak[*] Forte brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 104	<u>nL+</u>	531 766	€ 90,92	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! * Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*Smoked Oak, Thermo Oak, Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 51,92 € excl. VAT

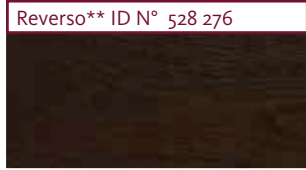










Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
 7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	African Oak * Matching skirting ID N° 411 124	<u>pD</u>	524 777	€ 89,17	
 	African Oak ³ * brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 069	<u>nL+</u>	528 674	€ 95,25	
	Oak Carbon Black * Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 559	oleovera	529 066	€ 107,50	
	Beech Steamed ⁴ Universal Matching skirting ID N° 411 130	<u>pD</u>	538 950	€ 55,42	
	Beech Steamed ⁴ Universal 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 072	<u>nD</u>	535 451	€ 60,58	
	Beech Steamed ⁴ Universal brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 073	<u>nL+</u>	538 951	€ 60,58	
	Ash ⁴ Light White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 141/nD 411 496	<u>pD</u>	538 952	€ 78,75	
		<u>nD</u>	541 858	€ 84,00	
	Ash Barrique * Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 560	oleovera	529 064	€ 90,17	
	Ash Olive Grey * Expressiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 561	oleovera	529 065	€ 90,17	
	Thermo Ash * Mezzo brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 105	<u>nL+</u>	531 772	€ 90,92	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*African Oak, Ash Barrique, Oak Carbon Black, Ash Olive Grey, Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

*Thermo Ash Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,19 kg/m²; 21,93 kg/pack; 701,76 kg/pallet

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 51,92 € excl. VAT



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

PARQUET










4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	<u>nL+</u>	530 945	€ 95,25	
Ash Fancy * brushed 2V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 093				
	<u>pD</u>	524 916	€ 96,08	
Canadian Maple Markant				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 126				
	<u>nL+</u>	538 953	€ 60,58	
Larch 4* Puro White Universal brushed 4V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 098				
	<u>nL+</u>	538 955	€ 58,83	
Larch 4* Universal brushed 4V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 097				
	<u>nD</u>	535 453	€ 190,58	
American Walnut ²⁹ Markant 2V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 100				
	<u>nL+</u>	533 051	€ 194,92	
American Walnut ²⁹ Markant 4V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 100				
	<u>nL+</u>	542 086	€ 181,92	
American Walnut ²⁴⁹ Sauvage 4V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 100				
	<u>nL+</u>	538 956	€ 147,25	
American Walnut ⁴ Universal 4V				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 100				
	<u>pD</u>	524 928	€ 94,42	
Merbau ^{1*} Universal				
Matching skirting ID N° 411 143				

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

¹ See note on exotic woods ² Delivery time on inquiry ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

⁹ without sapwood

*Larch, Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 7,19 kg/m²; 22,79 kg/pack; 729,28 kg/pallet

*Merbau Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet

*Ash Fancy Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 pieces/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,19 kg/m²; 21,93 kg/pack; 701,76 kg/pallet

Plank 1-Strip 140 4000 Series



*Compact Plank
1-Strip format with
an aesthetically
extremely pleasing
width-to-length ratio.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 140 4V
Smoked Oak
Sauvage
brushed



**Fold Down
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 140 x 1500 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 1,89 m²
35 pack/pallet = 66,15 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 14,00 kg/pack;
490,17 kg/pallet

3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 140

PARQUET

4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

all prices in €/m²












Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 136/nD 411 485	<u>pD</u>	541 699	€ 67,50	
		<u>nD</u>	541 700	€ 72,75	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nL+</u>	541 701	€ 72,75	
	Oak⁴ Light White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 136/nD 411 485	<u>pD</u>	541 717	€ 62,33	
		<u>nD</u>	541 718	€ 67,50	
	Oak⁴ Light White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nL+</u>	541 719	€ 67,50	
	Oak Puro White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 137/nD 411 086	<u>pD</u>	541 702	€ 65,75	
		<u>nD</u>	541 703	€ 71,00	
	Oak Puro White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	541 704	€ 71,00	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 137/nD 411 086	<u>pD</u>	541 720	€ 60,58	
		<u>nD</u>	541 721	€ 65,75	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	541 722	€ 65,75	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 469/nD 411 467	<u>pD</u>	541 705	€ 67,50	
		<u>nD</u>	541 706	€ 72,75	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nL+</u>	541 707	€ 72,75	

Only delivered in complete packages. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Dimensions: 13,5 x 140 x 1500 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 1,89 m²
 35 pack/pallet = 66,15 m²
 7,41 kg/m²; 14,00 kg/pack;
 490,17 kg/pallet
3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 469/nD 411 467	<u>pD</u>	541 723	€ 62,33	
		<u>nD</u>	541 724	€ 67,50	
	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nL+</u>	541 725	€ 67,50	
	Oak Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 075	<u>pD</u>	541 708	€ 64,08	
		<u>nD</u>	541 709	€ 69,25	
 	Oak³ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	541 710	€ 69,25	
	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 075	<u>pD</u>	541 726	€ 58,00	
		<u>nD</u>	541 727	€ 63,17	
	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	541 728	€ 63,17	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 410 900/nD 411 088	<u>pD</u>	541 714	€ 67,50	
		<u>nD</u>	541 715	€ 72,75	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 088	<u>nL+</u>	541 716	€ 72,75	
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 410 900/nD 411 088	<u>pD</u>	541 732	€ 62,33	
		<u>nD</u>	541 733	€ 67,50	
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 088	<u>nL+</u>	541 734	€ 67,50	



Dimensions: 13,5 x 140 x 1500 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 1,89 m²
35 pack/pallet = 66,15 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 14,00 kg/pack;
490,17 kg/pallet

3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer






PLANK 1-STRIP 140

PARQUET

4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Smoked Oak Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 128/nD 411 071	<u>pD</u>	541 711	€ 72,75	
		<u>nD</u>	541 712	€ 77,92	
 	Smoked Oak ³ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nL+</u>	541 713	€ 77,92	
	Smoked Oak ⁴ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 128/nD 411 071	<u>pD</u>	541 729	€ 68,42	
		<u>nD</u>	541 730	€ 73,58	
	Smoked Oak ⁴ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nL+</u>	541 731	€ 73,58	

Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series



The classic Plank 1-Strip format at an attractive price with robust HDF coreboard.

HARO PARQUET 3500
Plank 1-Strip 180 2V
Oak
Universal
brushed










**Fold Down
locking system**

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁴ Light White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 136	<u>pD</u>	534 603	€ 53,67	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	534 604	€ 56,33	
	Oak⁴ Puro White Alabama brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 086	<u>nL+</u>	537 348	€ 49,33	
	Oak⁴ Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nL+ 411 075	<u>pD</u>	534 605	€ 52,00	
		<u>nL+</u>	534 607	€ 54,58	
	Oak⁴ Alabama brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nL+</u>	537 349	€ 47,58	
	Oak⁴ Nutmeg Brown Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 084	<u>nL+</u>	534 608	€ 58,92	
	Oak⁴ Velvet Brown Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 411 087	<u>nL+</u>	534 609	€ 58,92	

Longstrip 4000 Series



*Vibrant, modern look
provided by
three parallel strips.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Longstrip
Fumed Oak
Trend
brushed



**Fold Down
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

PARQUET






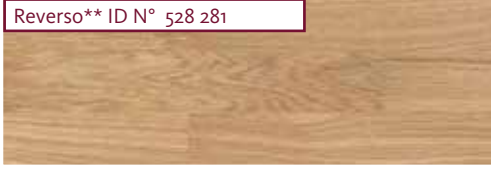




4000 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 136/nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>pD</u>	541 915	€ 47,58	
		<u>nD</u>	541 851	€ 51,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 852	€ 51,92	
	Oak Puro White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 o86	<u>nL+</u>	533 343	€ 54,50	
	Oak Puro White Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 137/nD 411 o86/nL+ 411 o86	<u>pD</u>	541 922	€ 45,83	
		<u>nD</u>	541 921	€ 50,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 914	€ 50,17	
	Oak Invisible Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 469/nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>pD</u>	541 923	€ 47,58	
		<u>nD</u>	541 924	€ 51,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 925	€ 51,92	
	Oak Exquisit Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	524 689	€ 58,83	
<div>Reverso** ID N° 528 281</div> 	Oak Trend Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	523 785	€ 47,58	
	Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 o75/nL+ 411 o75	<u>pD</u>	524 632	€ 48,42	
		<u>nD</u>	535 416	€ 52,75	
		<u>nL+</u>	530 135	€ 52,75	
	Oak Naturale Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	541 931	€ 43,25	
	Oak Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 132/nD 411 o75/nL+ 411 o75	<u>pD</u>	541 917	€ 44,08	
		<u>nD</u>	541 927	€ 48,42	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 928	€ 48,42	
	Oak Tobacco Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 o92	<u>nL+</u>	541 933	€ 57,08	

delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 51.92 € excl. VAT


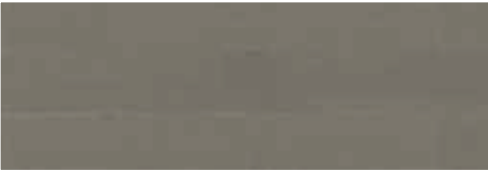








Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
 7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Sand Grey Naturele brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 410 900/nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>pD</u>	541 918	€ 46,75	
		<u>nD</u>	541 919	€ 51,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 920	€ 51,08	
	Oak Graphite Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 080	<u>nL+</u>	541 934	€ 57,08	
	Fumed Oak Puro White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 103	<u>nL+</u>	541 930	€ 58,83	
	Fumed Oak Invisible Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 102	<u>nL+</u>	541 932	€ 60,58	
	Fumed Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	<u>nL+</u>	541 935	€ 57,08	
	Smoked Oak Naturele brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 128/nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071	<u>pD</u>	541 926	€ 52,75	
		<u>nD</u>	541 929	€ 57,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	541 916	€ 57,08	
	African Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 069	<u>nL+</u>	530 141	€ 69,25	
	Beech Steamed Trend Matching skirting ID N° 411 130	<u>pD</u>	523 789	€ 45,00	
	Beech Steamed⁵ Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 411 130	<u>pD</u>	523 791	€ 38,92	
	Ash⁵ Light White Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 141/nD 411 496	<u>pD</u>	531 988	€ 47,58	
		<u>nD</u>	541 853	€ 51,92	



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

4000 Series











PARQUET

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Ash Trend	<u>pD</u>	524 642	€ 52,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 140				
	Ash⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	525 127	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 140				
	Canadian Maple Trend	<u>pD</u>	523 809	€ 59,75	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 126				
	Canadian Maple⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	524 406	€ 50,17	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 126				
	American Cherry[*] Trend	<u>pD</u>	523 811	€ 67,50	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 142				
	American Cherry^{5*} Favorit	<u>pD</u>	524 442	€ 54,50	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 142				
	American Walnut Trend	<u>pD</u>	523 812	€ 77,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 144				
	American Walnut⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	524 444	€ 69,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 144				
	Amber Robinia⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	535 566	€ 56,25	
		<u>nD</u>	541 936	€ 60,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411 129/nD 411 637				
	Merbau^{15*} Favorit	<u>pD</u>	525 190	€ 60,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 143				

delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

¹ See note on exotic woods ² Seasonal variations in grading possible.

***American Cherry**, Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging**: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 7,10 kg/m²; 22,51 kg/pack; 720,32 kg/pallet

***Merbau** Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm, **Packaging**: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet

Longstrip 3500 Series



*The Longstrip look
with a robust
HDF coreboard
at an attractive price.*

HARO PARQUET 3500
Longstrip
American walnut
Favorit



**Fold Down
locking system**

Dimensions: 12,0 x 180 x 2200 mm
 Top layer thickness: approx. 2,5 mm
 Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²
 32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²
 9,87 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;
 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with special moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer

LONGSTRIP

PARQUET







3500 Series

3-LAYER PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT: 8.58 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

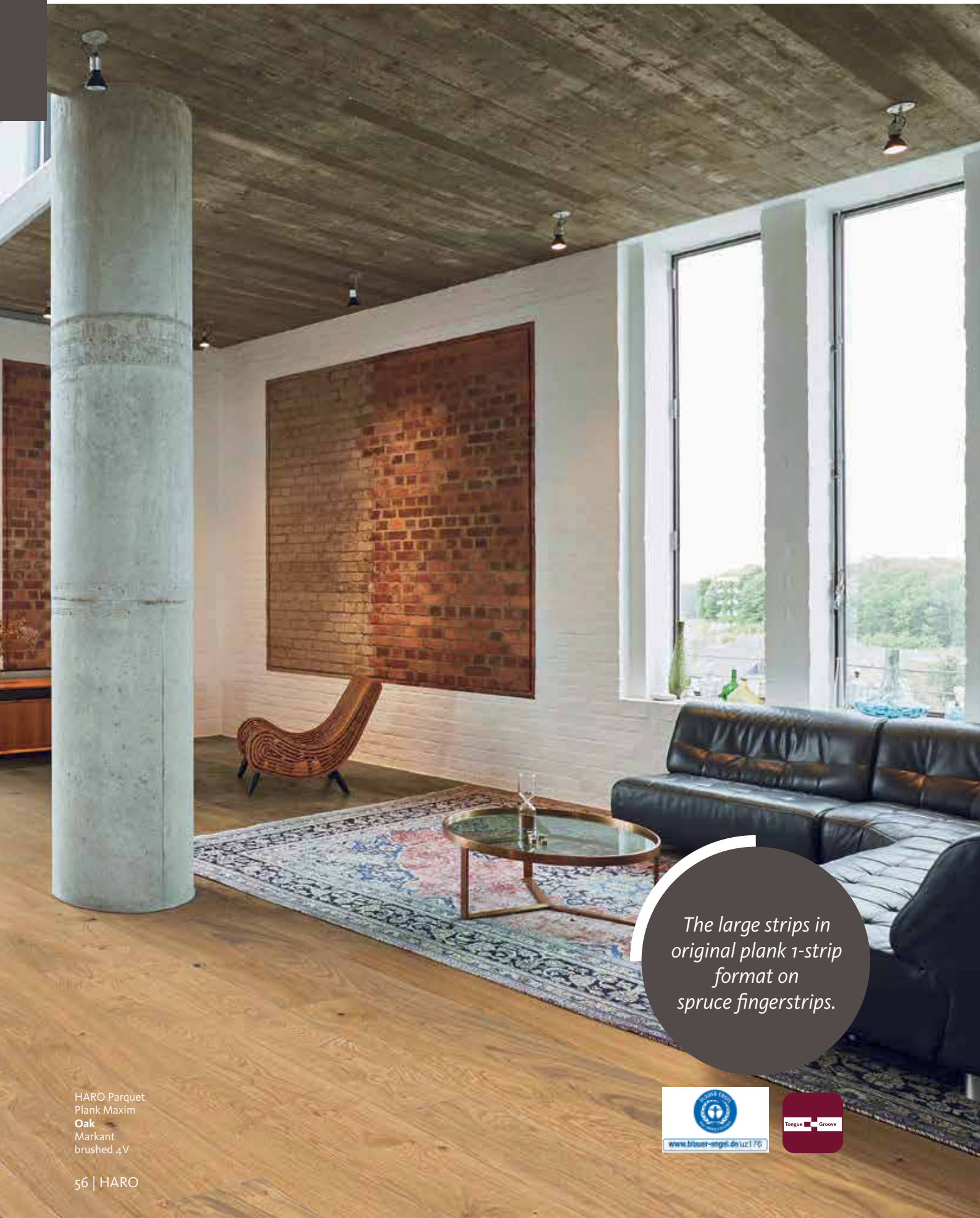
Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁵ Light White Favorit brushed	<u>pD</u>	534 587	€ 39,83	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 136				
	Oak⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	534 588	€ 34,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 131				
	Oak⁵ Favorit brushed	<u>nL+</u>	534 589	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 075				
	Beech Steamed⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	534 590	€ 34,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 130				
	Sycamore⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	534 591	€ 41,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 126				
	American Walnut⁵ Favorit	<u>pD</u>	534 593	€ 65,83	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 144				

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Seasonal variations in grading possible.

2-layer parquet Plank 1-strip Maxim



*The large strips in
original plank 1-strip
format on
spruce fingerstrips.*













Dimensions: 11,0 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 3,56 m²
32 pack/pallet = 113,92 m²
6,45 kg/m²; 22,96 kg/pack;
734,72 kg/pallet
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

PLANK 1-STRIP MAXIM

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	541 000	€ 73,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 990	€ 73,58	
	Oak 4 Light White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	541 001	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 991	€ 69,25	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	541 002	€ 73,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 992	€ 73,58	
	Oak 4 Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	541 003	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 993	€ 69,25	
	Oak 3 Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	541 004	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 986 ³	€ 69,25	
	Oak 4 Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	541 005	€ 64,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 987	€ 64,92	
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>nD</u>	541 006	€ 73,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 994	€ 73,58	
	Oak 4 Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>nD</u>	541 007	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 995	€ 69,25	
	Smoked Oak 3 Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071	<u>nD</u>	540 998	€ 82,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 988 ³	€ 82,25	
	Smoked Oak 4 Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071	<u>nD</u>	540 999	€ 77,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 989	€ 77,92	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! * Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

*Smoked Oak, Dimensions: 11,0 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 3,43 m² 32 pack/pallet = 109,76 m² 6,45 kg/m²; 22,12 kg/pack; 707,84 kg/pallet

2-layer parquet Plank 1-strip Duna



*Compact Plank 1-Strip
format with an
aesthetically extremely
pleasing width-to-length
ratio.*













Dimensions: 11,0 x 140 x 1500 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 11 piece/pack = 2,31 m²
35 pack/pallet = 80,85 m²
6,45 kg/m²; 14,90 kg/pack;
521,48 kg/pallet
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

PLANK 1-STRIP DUNA

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak¹ Light White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nD</u>	542 108	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 109	€ 69,25	
	Oak^{1 4} Light White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 485	<u>nD</u>	542 110	€ 64,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 111	€ 64,92	
	Oak¹ Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nD</u>	542 112	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 113	€ 69,25	
	Oak^{1 4} Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 467	<u>nD</u>	542 114	€ 64,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 115	€ 64,92	
	Oak Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nD</u>	542 116	€ 64,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 117 ³	€ 64,92	
	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	<u>nD</u>	542 118	€ 60,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 119	€ 60,58	
	Oak¹ Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 088	<u>nD</u>	542 120	€ 69,25	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 121	€ 69,25	
	Oak^{1 4} Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 088	<u>nD</u>	542 122	€ 64,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 123	€ 64,92	
	Smoked Oak¹ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nD</u>	542 126	€ 79,67	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 127 ³	€ 79,67	
	Smoked Oak^{1 4} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 071	<u>nD</u>	542 129	€ 75,33	
		<u>nL+</u>	542 128	€ 75,33	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

¹ Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

2-layer parquet Plank 1-strip Prestige



*The compact
Plank 1-Strip board. Also
suitable for herringbone
pattern installation.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-strip Prestige
Fumed Oak
Markant
brushed

60 | HARO















Dimensions: 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²
18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m²
5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack;
299,88 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

PLANK 1-STRIP PRESTIGE

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Markant Matching skirting ID N° 411 135	<u>pD</u>	540 150	€ 64,08	
	Oak Light White Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	540 151	€ 67,50	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 152	€ 67,50	
NEW 	Oak⁴⁴ Light White Sauvage Matching skirting ID N° 411 135	<u>pD</u>	543 501	€ 59,75	
NEW 	Oak⁴ Light White Sauvage brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	543 502	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 503	€ 63,17	
	Oak Invisible Markant Matching skirting ID N° 411 134	<u>pD</u>	540 154	€ 64,08	
	Oak Invisible Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	536 374	€ 67,50	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 155	€ 67,50	
NEW 	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage Matching skirting ID N° 411 134	<u>pD</u>	543 504	€ 59,75	
NEW 	Oak⁴ Invisible Sauvage brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	543 505	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 506	€ 63,17	
	Oak Markant Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	538 370	€ 59,75	
	Oak Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	536 375	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 178 ³	€ 63,17	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Dimensions: 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²










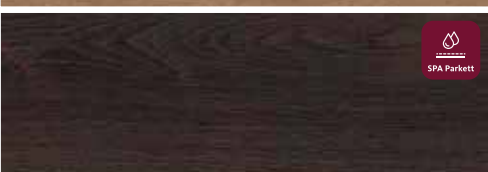
18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m²

5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack;

299,88 kg/pallet

2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installationHARO
30
year
warrantyHARO
5
year
warranty
for commercial applications

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁴ Sauvage	<u>pD</u>	540 156	€ 55,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 131				
	Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed	<u>nD</u>	536 376	€ 58,83	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 179	€ 58,83	
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075				
	Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed	<u>nD</u>	540 158	€ 67,50	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 159	€ 67,50	
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088				
	Oak⁴ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed	<u>nD</u>	543 509	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 510	€ 63,17	
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088				
	Fumed Oak Puro White Markant brushed	<u>nL+</u>	540 153	€ 80,50	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 103				
	Fumed Oak Invisible Markant brushed	<u>nL+</u>	540 183	€ 80,50	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 102				
	Fumed Oak Markant brushed	<u>nL+</u>	540 161	€ 76,17	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 101				
	Smoked Oak Markant brushed	<u>nD</u>	540 162	€ 77,92	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 180 ³	€ 77,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071				
	Smoked Oak⁴ Sauvage brushed	<u>nD</u>	543 507	€ 73,58	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 508	€ 73,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071				
	African Oak Markant brushed	<u>nL+</u>	540 181 ³	€ 82,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 069				

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips.

Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

³ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-strip Prestige
African Oak
Markant
brushed

2-layer parquet Strip Classico



*A classic, timeless
design combined with
an especially harmonious
overall look.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Strip Classico
Oak
Trend
brushed













Dimensions: 10,0 x 85 x 771 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 36 pcs./pallet = 2,38 m²
30 pack/pallet = 71,40 m²
5,34 kg/m²; 12,71 kg/pack;
381,30 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

STRIP CLASSICO

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
NEW 	Oak Light White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	543 539	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 540	€ 63,17	
NEW 	Oak¹ Light White Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	543 541	€ 58,83	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 542	€ 58,83	
NEW 	Oak¹ Invisible Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	543 543	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 544	€ 63,17	
NEW 	Oak¹ Invisible Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	543 545	€ 58,83	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 546	€ 58,83	
NEW 	Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	543 547	€ 58,83	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 548	€ 58,83	
NEW 	Oak Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	543 549	€ 54,50	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 550	€ 54,50	
NEW 	Oak¹ Sand Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>nD</u>	543 551	€ 63,17	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 552	€ 63,17	
NEW 	Oak¹ Sand Grey Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>nD</u>	543 553	€ 58,83	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 554	€ 58,83	
NEW 	Smoked Oak¹ Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071	<u>nD</u>	543 555	€ 71,00	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 556	€ 71,00	
NEW 	Smoked Oak¹ Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 071/nL+ 411 071	<u>nD</u>	543 557	€ 66,67	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 558	€ 66,67	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

¹ Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

2-layer parquet Strip Allegro



*Timeless, classic design.
Ideal for a wide variety of
installation patterns.*

HARO PARQUET 4000
Strip Allegro
Oak
Trend
brushed

66 | HARO





Dimensions: 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²
30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m²
5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack;
395,70 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

STRIP ALLEGRO

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak Light White Trend Matching skirting ID N° 411 135	<u>pD</u>	540 173	€ 51,92	
	Oak Light White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	540 128	€ 55,42	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 129	€ 55,42	
NEW	Oak¹ Light White Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 485/nL+ 411 485	<u>nD</u>	543 493	€ 51,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 494	€ 51,08	
	Oak Invisible Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	536 371	€ 55,42	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 132	€ 55,42	
NEW	Oak¹ Invisible Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 467/nL+ 411 467	<u>nD</u>	543 495	€ 51,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 496	€ 51,08	
	Oak Trend Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	537 906	€ 50,17	
	Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	536 372	€ 53,67	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 174	€ 53,67	
NEW	Oak Naturale Matching skirting ID N° 411 131	<u>pD</u>	543 561	€ 45,83	
NEW	Oak Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 075/nL+ 411 075	<u>nD</u>	543 562	€ 49,33	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 563	€ 49,33	
	Oak Sand Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 088/nL+ 411 088	<u>nD</u>	540 135	€ 55,42	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 136	€ 55,42	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

¹ Not within the stock range; product line order on request!











Dimensions: 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m²5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack;

395,70 kg/pallet

2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installationHARO
30
year
warrantyHARO
5
year
warranty
for commercial applicationsall prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
NEW 	Oak¹ Sand Grey Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o88/nL+ 411 o88	<u>nD</u>	543 499	€ 51,08	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 500	€ 51,08	
	Fumed Oak Puro White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 103	<u>nL+</u>	540 130	€ 68,42	
	Fumed Oak Invisible Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 102	<u>nL+</u>	540 182	€ 68,42	
	Fumed Oak Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	<u>nL+</u>	540 139	€ 64,08	
	Smoked Oak brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o71/nL+ 411 o71	<u>nD</u>	540 138	€ 65,75	
		<u>nL+</u>	540 176	€ 65,75	
NEW 	Smoked Oak¹ Naturale brushed Matching skirting ID N° nD 411 o71/nL+ 411 o71	<u>nD</u>	543 497	€ 61,42	
		<u>nL+</u>	543 498	€ 61,42	
	African Oak Matching skirting ID N° 411 124	<u>pD</u>	537 901	€ 68,42	
	African Oak brushed Matching skirting ID N° 411 o69	<u>nL+</u>	540 177	€ 71,83	
	Beech Steamed Trend Matching skirting ID N° 411 130	<u>pD</u>	537 900	€ 41,50	
	Canadian Maple⁵ Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 411 126	<u>pD</u>	537 899	€ 56,25	

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

⁵ Seasonal variations in grading possible.







Dimensions: 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²
30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m²
5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack;
395,70 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

STRIP ALLEGRO

PARQUET

4000 Series

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	<u>pD</u>	537 910	€ 81,42	
	<u>pD</u>	537 909	€ 72,75	
	<u>pD</u>	537 911	€ 58,83	
	<u>pD</u>	537 908	€ 62,33	

2-LAYER PARQUET



The fine art of parquet craftsmanship

parkettmanufaktur by HARO is the premium segment of the HARO brand. We manufacture individual, exclusive parquet that is finished by hand, perhaps making it the most beautiful parquet you can buy.

The Chevron parquet variant from parkettmanufaktur by HARO combines traditional elegance and creative modernity. With enchanting lines in herringbone pattern, this parquet gives your rooms an exceptional charm.



- The premium segment of the HARO brand.
- The most exclusive parquet from Germany's leading parquet manufacturer
- Embodies lasting and unique values: freedom, spaciousness, durability, longevity and timelessness, tradition and authenticity as well as uniqueness and craftsmanship.
- Customisation options with traditional woodworking techniques – from hand-scraped and hand-brushed to frame-sawn surfaces and a wormhole look..

Parquet with three-layer construction

Plank 1-Strip XL – The biggest for spacious interior designs.

- Dimensions: 245 x 3030 mm (also available in the lengths 1800, 2000 and 2200 mm and 305 x 4030 mm)
- Top layer thickness: approx. 5 mm

Plank 1-Strip and Plank 1-Strip Plaza

- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm and for Plank 1-Strip Plaza 2200 x 240 mm
Oak Nubia, Vintage Oak and all colour-refined surfaces are available in the format 2200 mm x 173 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
- Easy to install with Top Connect – also on underfloor heating and cooling.

Carré

- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 4,2 mm

Parquet with two-layer construction

Plank 1-strip Prestige – for installation in classic herringbone pattern

- Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Strip Chevron 4V - for installation of chevron flooring

- Dimensions: 140 x 740 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,6 mm

Parquet Tile





- The most exclusive form of a parquet floor.
- Traditional design with modern features, such as bevelled edges and oleovera natural oil surface finishes.
- 4 different designs in up to 6 different wood types

The products shown in the following range overview are stock items.

For the wide variety of individualisation options, please see pages 76 - 81.

Examples of floors from the customisation programme are shown on pages 82 to 85.

all prices in €/m²





Wood Species/Grade		Formats (mm)	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Plank 1-Strip XL Oak * brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 562	18x245x1800	528 924	€ 137,83	
		18x245x2000	528 926	€ 137,83	
		18x245x2200	528 928	€ 137,83	
	Plank 1-Strip XL Amber Oak * brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 563	18x245x1800	528 925	€ 155,17	
		18x245x2000	528 927	€ 155,17	
		18x245x2200	528 929	€ 155,17	
	Plank XL 3m/4m Oak ** brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 564	18x245x3030	526 958	€ 172,50	
		18x305x4030	525 999	€ 172,50	
	Plank XL 3m/4m Amber Oak ** brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 565	18x245x3030	526 000	€ 189,83	
		18x305x4030	526 001	€ 189,83	

* Plank XL is only available for mixed orders of all three lengths.

** Plank XL 3m/4m is only available for mixed orders.

Delivery time approx. 3 to 6 weeks. Other board widths and lengths are available on request!

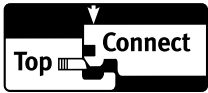
all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak⁶ Blue Grey Selectiv Matching skirting ID N° 540 566	oleovera	539 074	€ 163,83	
	Oak⁶ Silver Grey Selectiv Matching skirting ID N° 540 566	oleovera	539 075	€ 163,83	
	Oak Selectiv Matching skirting ID N° 406 922	pD	529 069	€ 155,17	
	Oak⁶ Antique Brown Selectiv Matching skirting ID N° 410 708	oleovera	539 076	€ 163,83	

Delivery time approx. 3 - 6 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

Minimum quantity: 2,77 m²

⁶ Initial treatment with Oil Balm is necessary after installation.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²
32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack;
723,20 kg/pallet









3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

Plank 1-Strip

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak White Barrique Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 554	oleovera	529 063	€ 94,50	
	Creek Oak^{7*} brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 556	oleovera	529 067	€ 107,50	
	Oak Nubia brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 540 557	oleovera	525 259	€ 98,83	
	Vintage Oak² brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 540 558	oleovera	525 260	€ 259,17	
	Oak Barrique Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 555	oleovera	529 062	€ 90,17	
	Oak Carbon Black Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 559	oleovera	529 066	€ 107,50	
	Ash Barrique Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 560	oleovera	529 064	€ 90,17	
	Ash Olive Grey Expressiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540 561	oleovera	529 065	€ 90,17	

Delivery time approx. 3 - 4 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

Minimum quantity: 3,05 m²

² Delivery time on inquiry ⁷ Delivery time: 4-6 weeks

^{*}Creek Oak Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 7,82 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

Plank 1-strip Prestige



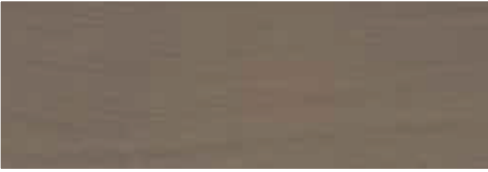
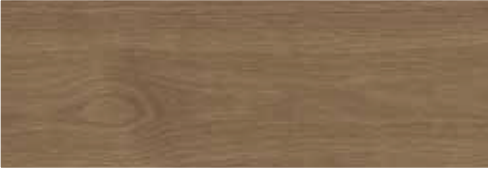

Dimensions: 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack

2-layer construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak White Selectiv brushed	oleovera	539 339	€ 84,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 082				
	Oak Selectiv brushed	oleovera	539 338	€ 78,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 075				
	Oak Graphite Grey Selectiv brushed	oleovera	539 340	€ 90,17	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 080				
	Fumed Oak Selectiv brushed	oleovera	539 341	€ 86,67	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 101				
	African Oak Selectiv brushed	oleovera	539 342	€ 99,67	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 069				



Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton. Delivery time: 2-3 weeks









Dimensions: 9,8 x 140 x 740 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,6 mm
Verpackung: 14 piece/pack = 1,45 m²
9,0 kg/m²; 13,14 kg/Pack;
Two-layer construction with birch plywood base layer
for glue-down installation

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

Strip Chevron 4V

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Oak White Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 082	oleovera	539 324	€ 153,42	
	Oak Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 075	oleovera	539 323	€ 146,50	
	Oak Graphite Grey Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 080	oleovera	539 325	€ 158,58	
	Fumed Oak Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 101	oleovera	539 330	€ 155,17	
	African Oak Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 069	oleovera	539 326	€ 163,83	
	American Walnut Selectiv 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411 100	oleovera	539 327	€ 198,50	



parkettmanufaktur by HARO
Strip Chevron 4V
Oak Selectiv
installed in Chevron pattern

Only delivered in complete packages. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each package contains 50% left and 50% right strips for installation as herringbone pattern. Detailed installation instructions are included in the package.
Delivery time 2-3 weeks

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Customisation options

Plank 1-Strip

PLANK 1-STRIP 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm		Basic price €/m²		Finish	Colour surcharge €/m²	Total without options €/m²	Smooth without bevel on long sides no extra charge	Smooth with bevel on long sides ID N° 800 817 no extra charge
	OAK	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	98,83 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €		0,00 €	81,50 €		
	OAK LIME WHITE	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Lime White	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 618	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK WHITE	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	White	6,92 €	105,75 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 800 949	6,92 €	88,42 €		
	OAK NATURAL WHITE	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Natural White	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 619	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK BLUE GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Blue Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 136	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK SILVER GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Silver Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 137	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK BROWN GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Brown Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 620	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK NATURAL GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Natural Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 621	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK BEIGE GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Beige Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 622	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	OAK BASALT GREY	ID N°		Oleovera				
	EXCELLENT	524 681	98,83 €	Basalt Grey	12,17 €	111,00 €	■	■
	SELECTIV	524 712	81,50 €	ID N° 801 623	12,17 €	93,67 €		
	SMOKED OAK	ID N°		Oleovera				
	SELECTIV	524 806	94,50 €	ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	94,50 €	■	■
	SMOKED OAK WHITE	ID N°		Oleovera				
	SELECTIV	524 806	94,50 €	White	6,92 €	101,42 €	■	■
	AFRICAN OAK	ID N°		Oleovera				
	SELECTIV	524 775	101,42 €	ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	101,42 €	■	■
	OAK ARABICA FORTE	ID N°		Oleovera				
	SELECTIV	524 820	101,42 €	ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	101,42 €	■	■
	ASH ARABICA MEZZO	ID N°		Oleovera				
	SELECTIV	524 909	101,42 €	ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	101,42 €	■	■
	AFRICAN OAK SILVER	ID N°		Oleovera				
	Limewashed	524 775	101,42 €	Silver limew.	15,58 €	117,00 €	—	—
	AFRICAN OAK GOLD	ID N°		Oleovera				
	Limewashed	524 775	101,42 €	Gold limew.	15,58 €	117,00 €	—	—

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Plank 1-Strip

Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
respectively 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm for Smoked Oak, African Oak, Ash Arabica, Oak Arabica
Minimum quantity: per pack, = 3.17 or 3.05 m²
Installation system: Top Connect

■ possible
— Not available





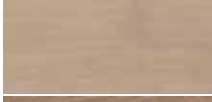



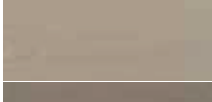
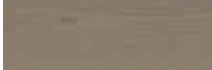
SURFACE TREATMENT - SELECT ONE OPTION ONLY					ADDITIONAL OPTION - SEVERAL OPTIONS CAN BE SELECTED			
Brushed with bevel on long sides	Scraped with bevel on long sides**	Handscraped with bevel on long sides**	Frame sawn with bevel on long sides**	Deep brushed with bevel on long sides	Bevel on short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800 822 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 823 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 800 930 18,25 €/m²	ID N° 801 173 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 801 346 10,42 €/m²	ID N° 800 824 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 821 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 801 174 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 800 820 8,67 €/m²
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

** The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Customisation options

Plank 1-Strip Plaza

						Smooth without bevel on long sides	Smooth with bevel on long sides	
PLANK 1-STRIP PLAZA 13,5 X 240 X 2200 mm		Basic price €/m²		Finish	Colour surcharge €/m²	Total without options €/m²	no extra charge	ID N° 800 817 no extra charge
	OAK SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera ID N° 800 947	0,00 €	98,83 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK LIME WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera White ID N° 800 949	6,92 €	105,75 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK NATURAL WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Natural White ID N° 801 619	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK BLUE GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK SILVER GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801 137	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK BROWN GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801 620	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK NATURAL GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK BEIGE GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801 622	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	OAK BASALT GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 535 662	98,83 €	Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623	12,17 €	111,00 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Plank 1-Strip Plaza:
Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm
Minimum order quantity: per pack i.e. 3.17 m²
Installation system: Top Connect

■ possible
— Not available

SURFACE TREATMENT - SELECT ONE OPTION ONLY					ADDITIONAL OPTION - SEVERAL OPTIONS CAN BE SELECTED			
Brushed with bevel on long sides	Scraped with bevel on long sides**	Handscraped with bevel on long sides**	Frame sawn with bevel on long sides**	Deep brushed with bevel on long sides	Bevel on short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800 822 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 823 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 800 930 18,25 €/m²	ID N° 801 173 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 801 346 10,42 €/m²	ID N° 800 824 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 821 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 801 174 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 800 820 8,67 €/m²
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—

** The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Customisation options

Strip Prestige

STRIP PRESTIGE		Basic price		Finish		Colour surcharge		Total without options	
10,0 X 120 X 1000 mm		€/m²				€/m²		€/m²	
	OAK SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera ID N° 800 947		0,00 €		76,25 €	
	OAK LIME WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera White ID N° 800 949		6,92 €		83,17 €	
	OAK NATURAL WHITE SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Natural White ID N° 801 619		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK BLUE GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK SILVER GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801 137		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK BROWN GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801 620		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK NATURAL GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK BEIGE GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801 622		12,17 €		88,42 €	
	OAK BASALT GREY SELECTIV	ID N° 523 442	76,25 €	Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623		12,17 €		88,42 €	

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Strip Prestige:

Dimensions: 10 x 120 x 1000 mm
Minimum order quantity: per pack, i.e. 3.12 m².
Installation system: Tongue/groove

■ possible
— Not available

SURFACE TREATMENT - SELECT ONE OPTION ONLY

ADDITIONAL OPTION - SEVERAL OPTIONS CAN BE SELECTED

Brushed with bevel on long sides	Scraped with bevel on long sides**	Handscraped with bevel on long sides**	Frame sawn with bevel on long sides**	Deep brushed with bevel on long sides	Bevel on short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800 822 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 823 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 800 930 18,25 €/m²	ID N° 801 173 14,75 €/m²	ID N° 801 346 10,42 €/m²	ID N° 800 824 2,17 €/m²	ID N° 800 821 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 801 174 4,33 €/m²	ID N° 800 820 8,67 €/m²
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—

** The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!



Master piece

The floors from our parkettmanufaktur offer a large variety of customisation options; from coloured oils and numerous surface treatments to the selection of bevelled edges on the short sides that highlight the natural look of the floor even more. The following examples will show you the most attractive combination possibilities for your floor. Our aim is to make your decision for a unique floor as easy as possible.





Plank 1-Strip
Oak Excellent

ID N° 524 681

Customisation options:

- Oleovera ID N° 800 947
- smooth, without bevelled edge

excl. VAT 98,83 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

Oak Nature Grey Excellent

ID N° 524 681

Customisation options:

- Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621
- brushed with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800 822

excl. VAT 113,17 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip
Oak Chalk White Selectiv

ID N° 524 712

Customisation options:

- Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618
- frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 801 173
- Bevel on short sides ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 110,59 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

Oak Blue Grey Selectiv

ID N° 524 712

Customisation options:

- Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136
- brushed with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800 822
- Bevel on short sides ID N° 800 824
- Hammered surface ID N° 801 174

excl. VAT 102,34 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip
Oak Basalt Grey Selectiv

ID N° 524 712

Customisation options:

- Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623
- hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800 930
- Bevel on short sides ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 114,09 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

Smoked Oak Selectiv

ID N° 524 806

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 801 173
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824
• Worm-hole appearance	ID N° 800 821

excl. VAT 115,75 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

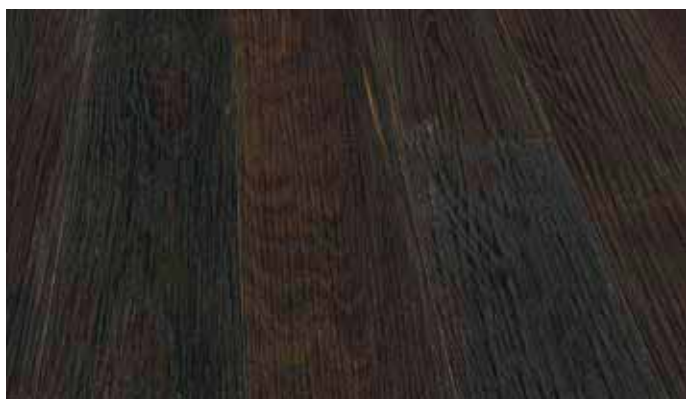
Smoked Oak White Selectiv

ID N° 524 806

Customisation options:

• Oleovera White	ID N° 800 949
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 930
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 121,84 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

African Oak Selectiv

ID N° 524 775

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 823
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 118,34 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

Oak Arabica Forte Selectiv

ID N° 524 820

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• heavy brushed, with bevel	ID N° 801 346

excl. VAT 111,84 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

Ash Arabica Mezzo Selectiv

ID N° 524 909

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 930
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824
• Worm-hole appearance	ID N° 800 821

excl. VAT 126,17 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

African Oak Silver limewashed

ID N° 524 775

Customisation options:

• Oleovera Silver limewashed	ID N° 801 140
• brushed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 822

excl. VAT 119,17 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip Plaza

Oak Selectiv

ID N° 535 662

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 823
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 115,75 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip Plaza

Oak Chalk White Selectiv

ID N° 535 662

Customisation options:

• Oleovera Lime White	ID N° 801 618
• smooth, with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 817
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 113,17 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip Plaza

Oak Brown Grey Selectiv

ID N° 535 662

Customisation options:

• Oleovera Brown Grey	ID N° 801 620
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800 930
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 131,42 €/m²



Strip Prestige

Oak Selectiv

ID N° 523 442

Customisation options:

• Oleovera	ID N° 800 947
• rough-planed, with bevel	ID N° 800 823
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 93,17 €/m²



Strip Prestige

Oak Silver Grey Selectiv

ID N° 523 442

Customisation options:

• Oleovera Silver Grey	ID N° 801 137
• heavy brushed, with bevel	ID N° 801 346
• Bevel on short sides	ID N° 800 824

excl. VAT 101,01 €/m²

Parquet in tile design



- Hand-crafted parquet tiles made from the most precious woods.
- Four different tile designs consisting of individual elements, combined into a strong expressive surface in 5 or 6 wood types
- Precious oleovera natural oil finish
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Parquet Tile

Dimension: 18 x 650 x 650 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Total thickness: approx. 18 mm

Finish:

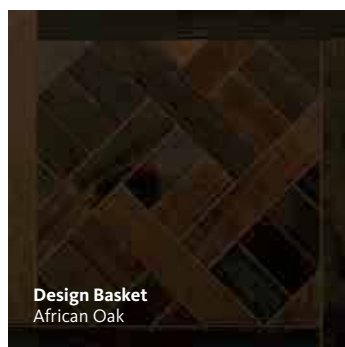
oleovera



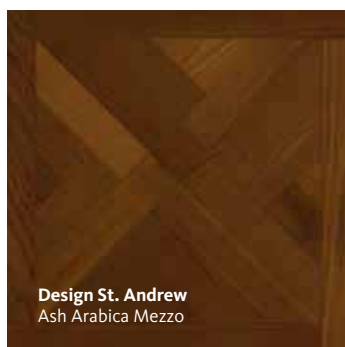
3-layer construction for glue-down installation

1. Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood
2. Birchwood multiplex board as middle layer, approx. 10 mm thick
3. Backing board made of oak

Design



Design Basket
African Oak



Design St. Andrew
Ash Arabica Mezzo



Design Loop
American walnut






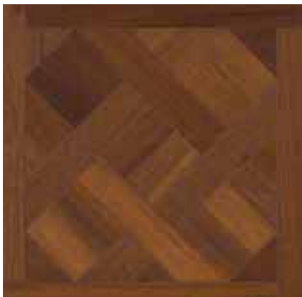


Design Central
Merbau

Dimensions: 18,0 x 650 x 650 mm
 Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
 Packaging: 2 piece/pack
 Layer construction with plywood middle layer








Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
 Bevel: on all four sides

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Ash Arabica Mezzo Basket	oleovera	535 299	€ 164,67	
	Oak Basket	oleovera	535 300	€ 130,00	
	African Oak Basket	oleovera	535 302	€ 164,67	
	Merbau Basket	oleovera	535 303	€ 164,67	
	American Walnut Basket	oleovera	535 304	€ 182,00	
	Amber Oak Basket	oleovera	535 305	€ 182,00	






Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
Bevel: on all four sides

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Ash Arabica Mezzo St. Andrew	oleovera	535 311	€ 164,67	
	Oak St. Andrew	oleovera	535 312	€ 130,00	
	African Oak St. Andrew	oleovera	535 313	€ 164,67	
	Merbau St. Andrew	oleovera	535 314	€ 164,67	
	American Walnut St. Andrew	oleovera	535 315	€ 182,00	

Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
 Bevel: on all four sides






all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Ash Arabica Mezzo Loop	oleovera	535 316	€ 164,67	
	Oak Loop	oleovera	535 317	€ 130,00	
	African Oak Loop	oleovera	535 318	€ 164,67	
	Merbau Loop	oleovera	535 319	€ 164,67	
	American Walnut Loop	oleovera	535 320	€ 182,00	

Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue

Bevel: on all four sides

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Ash Arabica Mezzo Central	oleovera	535 321	€ 164,67	
	Oak Central	oleovera	535 322	€ 130,00	
	African Oak Central	oleovera	535 323	€ 164,67	
	Merbau Central	oleovera	535 324	€ 164,67	
	American Walnut Central	oleovera	535 325	€ 182,00	

DISANO – The Design Floor for Healthy Living

100 % free from PVC and plasticisers

Concept

In recent years, a new type of flooring has become established, which is commonly called Design Flooring. It usually refers to floors that are made of plastic. Our DISANO by HARO design floors differ from most other plastic floors, as they do not contain PVC or plasticisers, which makes them particularly dimensionally stable when there are temperature fluctuations. In contrast to conventional design floors, DISANO by HARO has been awarded the Blue Angel, the certificate for products that are harmless to health and also certified with the Eco Label.



Special features

All DISANO by HARO Design Floors are entirely free from plasticisers, PVC and phthalates. Our understanding of healthy living is incompatible with the use of these substances. A DISANO by HARO Design Floor therefore guarantees a healthy home – and this includes the bathroom, kitchen and children's room.

Properties

DISANO by HARO has many positive characteristics: it is soft, warm to the touch, easy to clean, durable and quiet. The excellent workmanship and high quality of the materials guarantee that our floors will stay as beautiful as on the very first day – even after years of use.



Design floor DISANO

Properties

Soft, warm to the touch, easy to clean, durable and quiet

DISANO by HARO has many positive properties: it is not only free from harmful substances – it is also particularly pleasant in everyday use.

Thanks to the high quality of the materials and the excellent workmanship, our floors are just as beautiful as on day one, even after years of use. In the long run, this saves a vast amount of money and effort.

This approach is modern and sustainable: the resources used for producing new floors and disposing of obsolete building materials can be reduced to a minimum.

Suitable for use in damp rooms



All DISANO Floors are approved for use in damp rooms: DISANO Saphir and Project are waterproof. DISANO LifeAqua, SmartAqua, ClassicAqua and WaveAqua are equipped with moisture protection.

Durable



DISANO by HARO impresses with an exceptional durability, even when exposed to intensive wear and tear, for instance in entry areas or in commercial applications.

Warm to the touch



All the materials used to manufacture DISANO flooring have been carefully selected to ensure a healthy living environment. Structured in multiple layers they make DISANO flooring so warm and pleasant to the touch.

Easy to maintain



Cleaning and maintaining DISANO by HARO is child's play: simply sweep or vacuum the surface and, if necessary, wipe the floor with a damp cloth using the eco-friendly clean & green care series.

Soft













The SilentSense surface makes DISANO Design Floors soft and pleasant to the touch, creating a cosy and relaxing atmosphere.

Design floor DISANO

The difference

Superior in every way

Unlike conventional PVC floors that contain plasticisers, DISANO Design Floors by HARO are highly convincing: they are not only better when it comes to creating a healthy living environment, but also in terms of technical advantages and usage properties. Problems such as discolouration, embrittlement and cold flow, which always occur in conventional vinyl floors over time, are something that will never happen with our floors. In addition, DISANO by HARO Design Floors impress with their dimensionally stable structure. At its centre is the rigid core board (not included in DISANO Project), which makes our floors insensitive to temperature fluctuations and particularly easy to install – even if the subfloor is slightly uneven.

	Standard vinyl floor	DISANO by HARO
Colour changes The colours of vinyl floors can change significantly under the influence of UV light. DISANO by HARO retains its colour throughout its entire lifetime.		
Embrittling The plasticisers in vinyl floors lose their effectiveness over time. This can cause the floors to become stiff and brittle. DISANO by HARO remains permanently soft and elastic.		
Dimensional stability While vinyl floors react to heat by bending, DISANO by HARO remains amazingly even for years. The reason is our Rigid Core Board.		
Disposal Due to the substances in vinyl floors, they must not be disposed of in household waste. Residues or trimmings of DISANO by HARO, on the other hand, can simply be disposed of in the bin for private residual waste.		
Cold flow Cold flow is the phenomenon in which permanent dents in vinyl flooring are caused, for example, by furniture and chair legs. In contrast, DISANO by HARO is pressure-resistant and these dents never occur.		

Design floor DISANO

DISANO Saphir

The hard-wearing design floor for all requirements. Waterproof.

- Maximum protection: extremely resilient and durable
- 100 % waterproof
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Waterproof full-plastic coreboard (Rigid Core Board)

DISANO Project

The design floor for professional installation. Waterproof.

- A healthy alternative to PVC flooring
- Especially suitable for renovations thanks to low profile
- Continuous installation right into the bathroom
- 100 % waterproof



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Stabilising ElastoTec pressure distribution layer

DISANO ClassicAqua

The exclusive, comfortable floor for highest standards in the home. Also for damp area.

- Designed for maximum comfort
- Exceptionally elastic, soft and quiet
- Premium look in premium format with a unique surface experience



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Comfortable ElastoTec pressure distribution layer
- ❸ Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- ❹ Moisture-repellent HydroResist barrier
- ❺ Cork insulation layer



Textured



Authentic

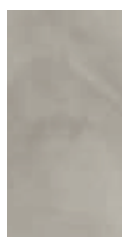


Stone texture



Rustique textured

4,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



4,5 x 313 x 631 mm



Textured



Authentic

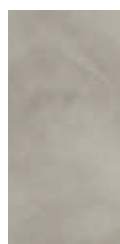


Stone texture



Rustique textured

2 x 248 x 1300 mm



2 x 310 x 650 mm



Textured



Authentic



Stone texture



Rustique textured

9,8 x 235 x 2035 mm



9,8 x 313 x 631 mm

DISANO LifeAqua

The smart design floor
for modern living in XL format.
Also for damp area.

- Designed for more spaciousness
- Soft underfoot
- Pleasantly quiet and warm



- 1 Soft SilentSense surface
- 2 Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- 3 Moisture-repellent HydroResist barrier
- 4 Cork insulation layer

DISANO WaveAqua

The tough design floor
at an attractive price.
Also for damp area.

- Excellent value for money
- Exceptionally tough surface
- Modern authentic wood styles



- 1 Scratch-resistant Surface Protect surface
- 2 Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- 3 Moisture-repellent PowerWave layer



Textured



Authentic

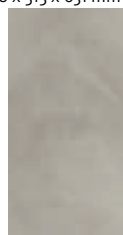


Stone texture



Rustique textured

8 x 313 x 631 mm



8 x 235 x 1282 mm



8 x 235 x 1800 mm



Authentic

8 x 243 x 2200 mm



8 x 193 x 1282 mm



DISANO Saphir

100 % free
from PVC and
plasticisers



*The hard-wearing
design floor
for all requirements.
Waterproof.*

DISANO Saphir
Plank 1-Strip 4VM
Tobacco Oak
textured
(wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz120



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 4,5 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm

















DISANO Saphir

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4VM

Packaging:
0,301 m²/Element
10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²
45 pack/pallet = 135,45 m²
5,28 kg/m²; 15,90 kg/pack
715,50 kg/pallet









all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Crystal Oak¹	537 240	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 088			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Creme¹	540 069	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 789			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Light Oak¹	543 383	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 089			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Puro¹	543 386	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 952			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Sand Oak¹	537 237	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 409			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Field Oak¹	537 242	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 093			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Nature¹	543 387	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 953			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Nature¹	540 070	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 790			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Mountain Oak¹	540 068	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 401			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Smoked¹	543 385	€ 51,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 791			

Packaging:

0,301 m²/Element
 10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²
 45 pack/pallet = 135,45 m²
 5,28 kg/m²; 15,90 kg/pack
 715,50 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Wild Oak¹	537 238	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 412		
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM French Smoked Oak¹	537 239	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 406		
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Country Oak Grey¹	537 241	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 091		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Grey¹	543 388	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 954		
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Holm Oak Creme¹	537 236	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 410		
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Tobacco Oak¹	537 243	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 094		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Walnut¹	543 384	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 095		
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Pine Nordica¹	540 067	€ 51,92
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 407		



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 4,5 mm
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm







DISANO Saphir

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4V

Packaging:
0,198 m²/Element
14 piece/pack = 2,77 m²
42 Pack/Palette = 116,34 m²
5,28 kg/m²; 14,63 kg/pack
614,46 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Piazza 4V Urban White⁶	540 360	€ 56,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 372			
 	Piazza 4V Industrial Grey⁶	540 359	€ 56,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 370			
 	Piazza 4V Marble Anthrazit⁶	540 361	€ 56,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 374			



DISANO Saphir
Piazza 4V
Industrial grey
Stone texture
(Stone reproduction)

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.
⁶ Stone reproduction

DISANO Project

100 % free
from PVC and
plasticisers



*The design floor for
professional installation.
Waterproof.*

DISANO Project
Plank 1-Strip 4VM
Field Oak
brushed
(wood reproduction)





Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 2,0 mm
Dimensions: 248 x 1300 mm
















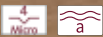



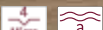
DISANO Project

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4VM

Packaging:
0,322 m²/Element
11 piece/pack = 3,54 m²
63 pack/pallet = 223,02 m²
3,33 kg/m²; 11,80 kg/pack
743,40 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Crystal Oak¹	537 296	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 088			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Creme¹	540 073	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 789			
NEW  	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Light Oak¹ *	543 395	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 089			
NEW  	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Puro¹ *	543 398	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 952			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Sand Oak¹	537 299	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 409			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Field Oak¹	537 300	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 093			
NEW  	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Nature¹ *	543 399	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 953			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Nature¹	540 074	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 790			
 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Mountain Oak¹	540 072	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 401			
NEW  	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Provence Smoked¹	543 397	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 791			

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.









¹ Wood reproduction

* Dimensions: 245 x 1300 mm

Packaging:0,322 m²/Element11 element/pack = 3,54 m²63 pack/pallet = 223,02 m²3,33 kg/m²; 11,80 kg/pack

743,40 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Wild Oak¹	537 301	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 412			
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM French Smoked Oak¹	537 303	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 406			
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Country Oak Grey¹	537 297	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 091			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Oak Picardie Grey¹	543 400	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 954			
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Holm Oak Creme¹	537 298	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 410			
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Tobacco Oak¹	537 302	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 094			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Walnut¹ *	543 396	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 095			
	Plank 1-Strip 4VM Pine Nordica¹	540 071	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 407			



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 2,0 mm
Dimensions: 310 x 650 mm




DISANO Project

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4VM

Packaging:
 0,201 m²/Element
 11 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
 90 pack/pallet = 199,80 m²
 3,33 kg/m²; 7,39 kg/pack
 665,10 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 <div>Micro stone</div>	Piazza 4VM Urban White⁶	540 356	€ 41,58	
 <div>Micro stone</div>	Piazza 4VM Industrial Grey⁶	540 355	€ 41,58	
 <div>Micro stone</div>	Piazza 4VM Marble Anthrazit⁶	540 358	€ 41,58	



DISANO Project
 Piazza 4V
Urban white
 Stone texture
 (Stone reproduction)

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.
⁶ Stone reproduction

DISANO ClassicAqua

100 % free
from PVC and
plasticisers



*The exclusive,
comfortable floor
for highest standards in
the home.
Also for damp area.*

DISANO ClassicAqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
Pine Nordica
textured
(wood reproduction)



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 9,8 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm































DISANO ClassicAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:
0,478 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,39 m²
33 pack/pallet = 78,87 m²
9,24 kg/m²; 22,08 kg/pack
728,64 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²









Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Crystal Oak¹	543 729	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 088			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Provence Creme¹	543 714	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 789			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Light Oak¹	543 738	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 089			
NEW   	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Picardie Puro¹	543 717	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 952			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Sand Oak¹	543 732	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 409			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Field Oak¹	543 733	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 093			
NEW   	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Picardie Nature¹	543 718	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 953			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Provence Nature¹	543 715	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 790			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Mountain Oak¹	543 712	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 401			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Provence Smoked¹	543 716	€ 43,25	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 791			

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:

0,478 m²/Element
 5 piece/pack = 2,39 m²
 33 pack/pallet = 78,87 m²
 9,24 kg/m²; 22,08 kg/pack
 728,64 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Wild Oak ^{1 5}	543 734	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 412		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V French Smoked Oak ^{1 5}	543 736	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 406		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Country Oak Grey ¹	543 730	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 091		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Picardie Grey ¹	543 719	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 954		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Holm Oak Creme ^{1 5}	543 731	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 410		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Tobacco Oak ¹	543 735	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 094		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Walnut ¹	543 713	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 095		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Pine Nordica ¹	543 737	€ 43,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 409 407		



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 9,8 mm
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm




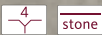

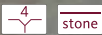

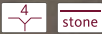



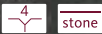
DISANO ClassicAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4V

Packaging:
0,198 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,39 m²
42 pack/pallet = 58,38 m²
9,24 kg/m²; 12,84 kg/pack
539,28 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Piazza 4V Urban White ⁶	543 724	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 372			
 	Piazza 4V Béton Brut Greige ⁶	543 720	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 373			
 	Piazza 4V Industrial Grey ⁶	543 723	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 370			
 	Piazza 4V Rusted Metal ⁶	543 721	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 369			
 	Piazza 4V Marble Anthrazit ⁶	543 725	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 374			
 	Piazza 4V Wallonian Slate ⁶	543 722	€ 47,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 371			

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO LifeAqua

100 % free
from PVC and
plasticisers



*The smart design floor
for modern living in
XL format.
Also for damp area.*

DISANO LifeAqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
Oak Natural White
textured
(wood reproduction)



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 8 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 1800 mm











DISANO LifeAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:
0,423 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 3,38 m²
30 pack/pallet = 101,40 m²
7,00 kg/m²; 23,66 kg/pack
709,80 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²










Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Sheffield Creme White¹	543 410	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 955			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Yorkshire Puro¹	540 382	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 367			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Sheffield Puro¹	543 411	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 956			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Phoenix¹	540 374	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 362			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Lavida¹	540 373	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 425			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Columbia Nature¹	540 375	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 363			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Yorkshire Nature¹	540 381	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 366			
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Sheffield Nature¹	543 412	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 957			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Cottage Wood¹	540 383	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 368			
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Oxford¹	540 376	€ 39,00	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 364			

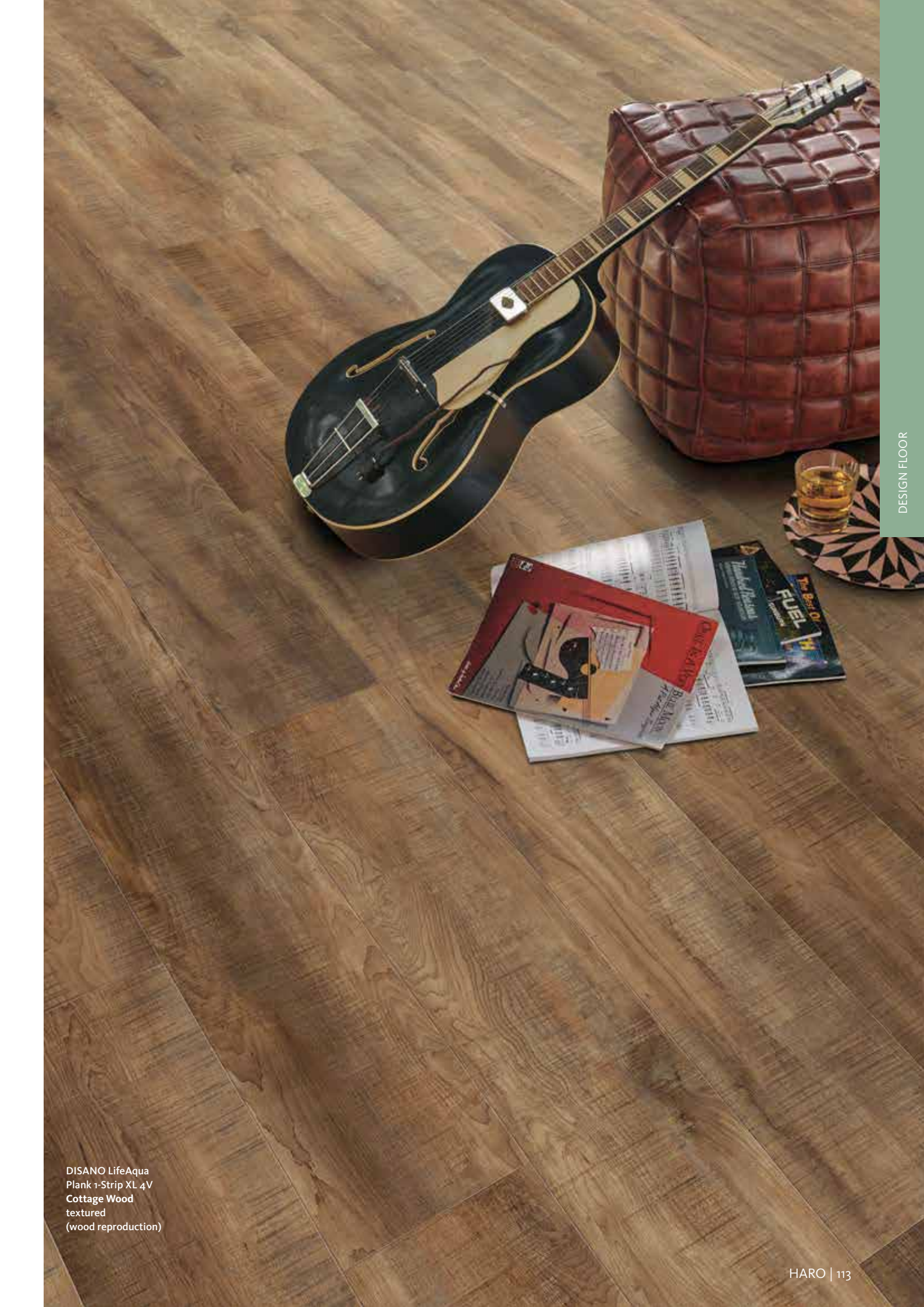
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:

0,423 m²/Element,
8 piece/pack = 3,38 m²
30 pack/pallet = 101,40 m²
7,00 kg/m²; 23,66 kg/pack
709,80 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT	
 	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Sheffield Brown¹	543 413	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 958		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Cambridge¹	540 378	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 363		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Cardiff White¹	540 380	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 365		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Antique Oak Creme¹	540 370	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 358		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Columbia Grey¹	540 371	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 360		
 	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Sheffield Grey¹	543 414	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 959		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Jubilé¹	540 369	€ 39,00
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 359		





RIO

DISANO LifeAqua
Plank 1-Strip 4V
Oak Yorkshire Nature
textured
t(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm

DISANO LifeAqua





















DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

NEW

Packaging:
0,301 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 2,41 m²
36 pack/pallet = 86,76 m²
7,00 kg/m²; 16,87 kg/pack
607,32 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²







Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Sheffield Creme White¹	543 426	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 955		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Yorkshire Puro¹	543 423	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 367		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Sheffield Puro¹	543 427	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 956		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Phoenix¹	543 419	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 410 362		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Lavida¹	543 418	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 410 425		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Columbia Nature¹	543 420	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 410 363		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Yorkshire Nature¹	543 424	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 366		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Sheffield Nature¹	543 428	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 957		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Cottage Wood¹	543 425	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 411 368		
NEW		Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Oxford¹	543 421	€ 34,67
		Matching skirting ID N° 410 364		

Plank 1-Strip 4VM

Packaging:

0,301 m²/Element
 8 piece/pack = 2,41 m²
 36 pack/pallet = 86,76 m²
 7,00 kg/m²; 16,87 kg/pack
 607,32 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT	
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Sheffield Brown¹	543 429	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 958		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Cardiff White¹	543 422	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 365		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Antique Oak Creme¹	543 416	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 358		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Columbia Grey¹	543 417	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 360		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Sheffield Grey¹	543 430	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 959		
NEW 	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Jubilé¹	543 415	€ 34,67
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 359		



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm







DISANO LifeAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4V

Packaging:
 0,198 m²/Element
 8 piece/pack = 1,58 m²
 39 pack/pallet = 61,62 m²
 7,00 kg/m²; 11,06 kg/pack
 431,34 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Marble White⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 792	543 437	€ 37,25	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Artdesign Crema⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 793	543 438	€ 37,25	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Sand Stone⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 794	543 439	€ 37,25	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Concrete Light⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 795	543 440	€ 37,25	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Concrete Grey⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 796	543 441	€ 37,25	
 <div>NEW</div> <div>4</div> <div>stone</div>	Piazza 4V Slate Anthrazit⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 410 797	543 442	€ 37,25	

DISANO WaveAqua

100 % free
from PVC and
plasticisers



The tough design floor
at an attractive price.
Also for damp area.

DISANO WaveAqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
Oak Victoria
Smoked
authentic
(wood reproduction)





Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

DISANO WaveAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:
0,535 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m²
7,36 kg/m²; 19,72 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Ontario White¹	541 250	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 357			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Victoria Puro¹	541 246	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 504			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Ontario Puro¹	541 251	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 367			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Victoria Honey¹	541 247	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 503			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Ontario Nature¹	541 252	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 502			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Victoria Velvet Brown¹	541 248	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 505			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Victoria Smoked¹	541 249	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 095			
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V Oak Ontario Grey¹	541 253	€ 30,33	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 501			



DISANO WaveAqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
Oak Ontario puro
authentic
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

























DISANO WaveAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Packaging:
0,247 m³/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 Pack/Palette = 102,96 m²
7,36 kg/m²; 14,57 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT	
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Ontario White¹	541 242	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 357			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Victoria Puro¹	541 238	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 504			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Ontario Puro¹	541 243	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 367			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Victoria Honey¹	541 239	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 503			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Ontario Nature¹	541 244	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 502			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Victoria Velvet Brown¹	541 240	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 505			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Victoria Smoked¹	541 241	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 410 095			
  	Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Ontario Grey¹	541 245	€ 28,58	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 501			

HARO Laminate Floor

Simply better

Concept

HARO has been producing parquet since 1950. No one knows better what a beautiful, trendy wooden floor should look like. This expertise makes HARO unique. This is why the surfaces of HARO Laminate Floors are especially natural and beautiful. HARO Laminate Floors are virtually maintenance-free. Dry cleaning with a broom or vacuum cleaner is sufficient for regular cleaning. Occasional damp cleaning with clean & green active, the ecological cleaning agent especially designed for the Laminate Floors by HARO, is completely sufficient.



The world's quietest laminate floor

With the development of the world's quietest laminate floor, HARO achieved what nobody thought possible. Reduction of indoor sound by 60% compared to conventional laminate floors.

A unique gain in comfort.

The easiest installation

With the Top Connect connection system, the floor can be installed effortlessly and quickly – without any tools.

The quality of the installed floor is just as high as the speed of this installation method.



HARO Laminate Floor

Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua

The premium laminate floor for maximum wear and tear.

- Maximum protection and safety - even in damp rooms
- Extremely resilient and durable
- Premium design – 100% authentic styles with a unique surface experience



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 The dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard is also approved for use in damp rooms in accordance with Wo-l (DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens, due to the highest possible swelling resistance.
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

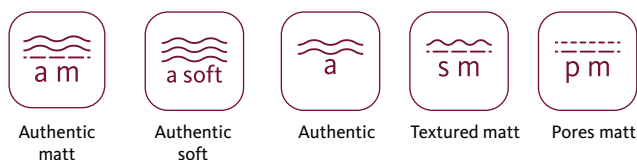
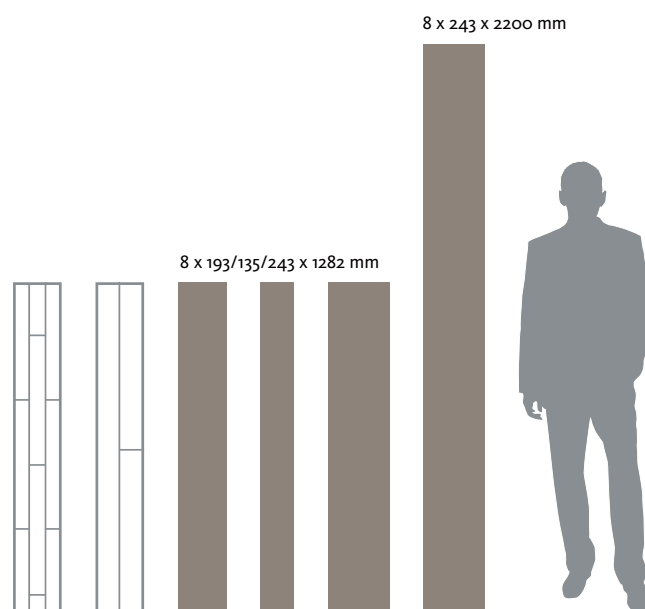
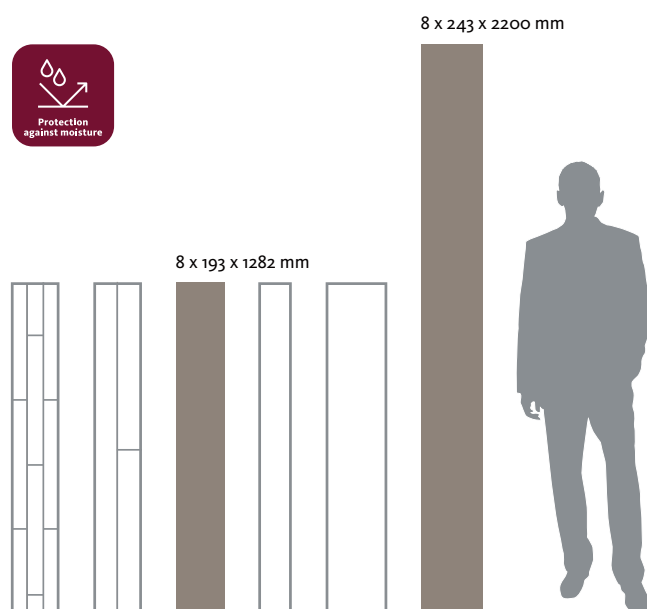
Laminate Floor TRITTY 100

The design laminate floor for high demands.

- Exceptional variety of formats and styles with over 90 % authentic styles
- Resilient and durable
- Moisture protection AquaTec



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



Laminate Floor TRITTY 90

The tough and renovation-friendly laminate floor.

- Especially easy to install
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile
- High durability



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

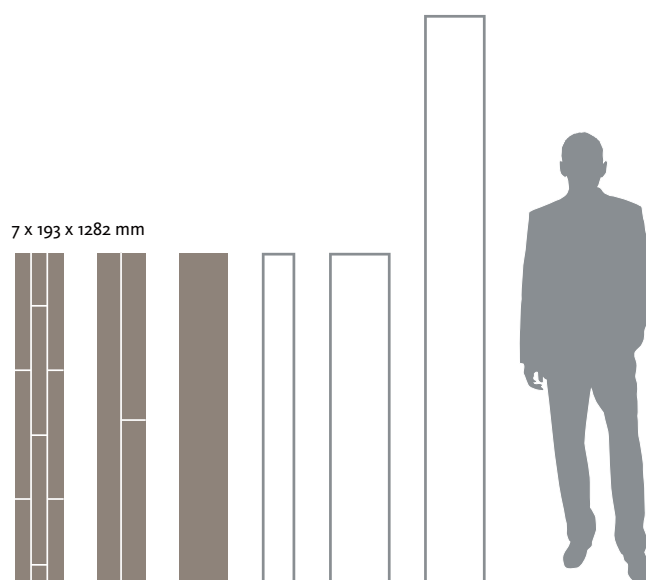
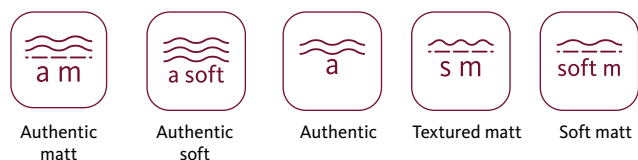
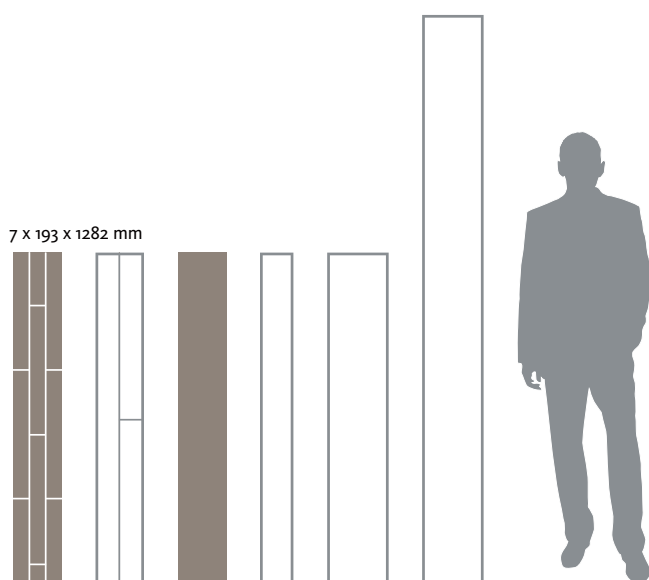
Laminate Floor Special Edition NKL 31

The entry-level range in HARO brand quality.

- HARO brand quality Made in Germany
- The entry-level range of HARO's Laminate Floor world
- Modern styles with pleasant surfaces



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



Moisture protection

aquaTec – Double moisture protection

Their well-balanced multilayer construction ensures that HARO Laminate Floors remain stable at all times. And the special aquaTec system gives you the guarantee that they will always stay in good shape.

This is achieved by connecting the aquaResist special moisture control HDF coreboard with a specially impregnated protective coat (overlay and style). TRITTY 200 Aqua uses the special aquaReject coreboard, which allows installation even in damp rooms.

Laminate floor edge swelling with the effects of water



TRITTY 200 AQUA – also for damp areas

Due to the moisture-control aquaReject coreboard, the floor is optimally protected against moisture and also approved for installation in damp rooms (Wo-I in accordance with DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens. Due to its special impregnation and the highest degree of resistance against swelling, TRITTY 200 Aqua can withstand standing tap water for up to 24 hours. Thanks to the high utilisation class 23/33, the floor is also ideally suitable for areas subject to particularly heavy wear, such as the hall or the kitchen.

- It is not suitable for installation in wet areas such as shower cabins or saunas.
- Please note: The subfloor moisture must comply with the standard specifications for installation.
- The installation instructions must always be followed carefully.



Sound insulation

HARO TRITTY Silent CT – the quietest laminate floor

60% quieter than standard floating laminate floors! Forget loud stomping, annoying footfall sound, heel clacking and other noises. This is the result of HARO's ComforTec innovation. Self-adhesive strips on the underside of the boards make glue-down installation with the subfloor possible. This leads to the pleasant acoustic of a full glue-down floor and a pleasant walking comfort. This sound insulation was tested and certified by the state-certified testing centre of the Entwicklungs- und Prüflabor Holztechnologie GmbH in Dresden. But this innovative laminate floor can do more than sound good. HARO TRITTY Silent CT is durable and easy to maintain, offers perfect wood reproductions created by the parquet specialists, and is incredibly easy to install with Top Connect.



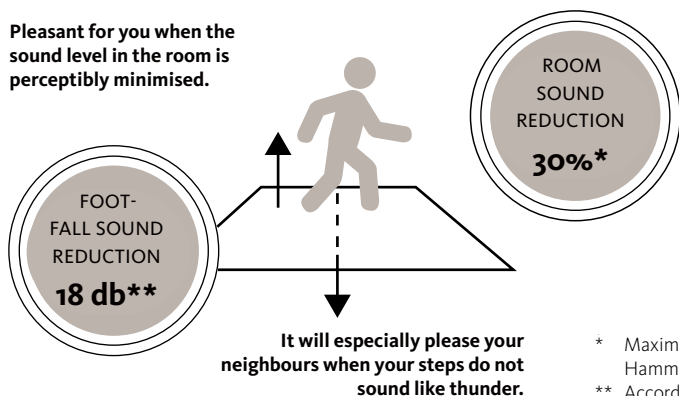
Insulation underlays

Silent Pro – for added soundproofing, resilience and comfort

We recommend an insulation underlay for all hard subfloors. They help to increase flexibility, absorb indoor and footfall sound, and level minor irregularities of the subfloor. Due to the high elasticity of the mineral fillers, the Silent Pro insulation creates a pleasant „forest floor effect“, reducing strain on joints and spine. Silent Pro is also suitable for installation over underfloor heating – and best of all: with a Silent Pro insulation layer on the back of the board, you not only save one work step, but also ensure optimal acoustic properties..



Pleasant for you when the sound level in the room is perceptibly minimised.



* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

** According to DIN 140-8



TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V



The premium laminate floor in XL format for maximum wear and tear.

HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua
Gran Via 4V
Oak Eleganza Nature
authentic
(Wood reproduction)



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33
Abrasion class: AC6
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m²

TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²	4 Stück/Pack = 2,14 m ²
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m ²	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ²
7,36 kg/m ²	9,26 kg/m ²	7,36 kg/m ²
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		541 584	€ 28,58	
		541 592*	€ 37,17	
		541 600*	€ 37,17	
		537 374	€ 28,58	
		537 386*	€ 37,17	
		537 398*	€ 37,17	
		540 266	€ 28,58	
		540 274*	€ 37,17	
		540 282*	€ 37,17	
		540 270	€ 28,58	
		540 278*	€ 37,17	
		540 286*	€ 37,17	
		537 376	€ 28,58	
		537 388*	€ 37,17	
		537 400*	€ 37,17	
		541 583	€ 28,58	
		541 591*	€ 37,17	
		541 599*	€ 37,17	
		539 148	€ 28,58	
		539 152*	€ 37,17	
		539 156*	€ 37,17	
		540 273	€ 28,58	
		540 281*	€ 37,17	
		540 289*	€ 37,17	
		541 582	€ 28,58	
		541 590*	€ 37,17	
		541 598*	€ 37,17	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.


























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m²



TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²	4 Stück/Pack = 2,14 m ²
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m ²	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ²
7,36 kg/m ²	9,26 kg/m ²	7,36 kg/m ²
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		540 272	€ 28,58	
		540 280*	€ 37,17	
		540 288*	€ 37,17	
		537 377	€ 28,58	
		537 389*	€ 37,17	
		537 401*	€ 37,17	
		540 269	€ 28,58	
		540 277*	€ 37,17	
		540 285*	€ 37,17	
		540 268	€ 28,58	
		540 276*	€ 37,17	
		540 284*	€ 37,17	
		542 059	€ 28,58	
		542 060*	€ 37,17	
		542 061*	€ 37,17	
		540 267	€ 28,58	
		540 275*	€ 37,17	
		540 283*	€ 37,17	
		541 581	€ 28,58	
		541 589*	€ 37,17	
		541 597*	€ 37,17	
		541 578	€ 28,58	
		541 586*	€ 37,17	
		541 594*	€ 37,17	
		540 271	€ 28,58	
		540 279*	€ 37,17	
		540 287*	€ 37,17	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V













Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m²



TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element	0,535 m ² /element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²	4 Stück/Pack = 2,14 m ²
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m ²	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ²
7,36 kg/m ²	9,26 kg/m ²	7,36 kg/m ²
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		537 379	€ 28,58	
		537 391*	€ 37,17	
		537 403*	€ 37,17	
		541 580	€ 28,58	
		541 588*	€ 37,17	
		541 596*	€ 37,17	
		541 585	€ 28,58	
		541 593*	€ 37,17	
		541 601*	€ 37,17	
		541 579	€ 28,58	
		541 587*	€ 37,17	
		541 595*	€ 37,17	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

TRITTY 200 Aqua Plank 1-Strip 4V



The premium laminate floor for maximum wear and tear.

HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua
Gran Via 4V
Oak Contura black
authentic
(Wood reproduction)



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33
Abrasion class: AC6
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.




























TRITTY 200 Aqua
0,247 m²/element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,36 kg/m²
14,57 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro
0,247 m²/element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m²
9,26 kg/m²
16,02 kg/pack
704,88 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT
0,247 m²/element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,36 kg/m²
12,73 kg/pack
305,52 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		541 559	€ 22,50	
		541 567*	€ 31,08	
		541 576*	€ 31,08	
		537 368	€ 22,50	
		537 380*	€ 31,08	
		537 392*	€ 31,08	
		540 239	€ 22,50	
		540 247*	€ 31,08	
		540 257*	€ 31,08	
		540 243	€ 22,50	
		540 251*	€ 31,08	
		540 262*	€ 31,08	
		537 370	€ 22,50	
		537 382*	€ 31,08	
		537 394*	€ 31,08	
		541 558	€ 22,50	
		541 566*	€ 31,08	
		541 575*	€ 31,08	
		539 146	€ 22,50	
		539 150*	€ 31,08	
		539 154*	€ 31,08	
		540 246	€ 22,50	
		540 254*	€ 31,08	
		540 265*	€ 31,08	
		541 557	€ 22,50	
		541 565*	€ 31,08	
		541 574*	€ 31,08	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO
25
year
warrantyHARO
10
year
warranty
for movement & swell factors

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 200 Aqua0,247 m²/element8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²7,36 kg/m²

14,57 kg/pack

757,64 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro0,247 m²/element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m²9,26 kg/m²

16,02 kg/pack




























704,88 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT0,247 m²/element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²7,36 kg/m²

12,73 kg/pack

305,52 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		540 245	€ 22,50	
		540 253*	€ 31,08	
		540 264*	€ 31,08	
		537 371	€ 22,50	
		537 383*	€ 31,08	
		537 395*	€ 31,08	
		540 242	€ 22,50	
		540 250*	€ 31,08	
		540 261*	€ 31,08	
		540 241	€ 22,50	
		540 249*	€ 31,08	
		540 260*	€ 31,08	
		542 056	€ 22,50	
		542 057*	€ 31,08	
		542 058*	€ 31,08	
		540 240	€ 22,50	
		540 248*	€ 31,08	
		540 259*	€ 31,08	
		541 556	€ 22,50	
		541 564*	€ 31,08	
		541 573*	€ 31,08	
		541 553	€ 22,50	
		541 561*	€ 31,08	
		541 570*	€ 31,08	
		540 244	€ 22,50	
		540 252*	€ 31,08	
		540 263*	€ 31,08	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

* Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



Level of use: 23/33
Abrasion class: AC6
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.













all prices in € /m²



TRITTY 200 Aqua
0,247 m²/element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,36 kg/m²
14,57 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro
0,247 m²/element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m²
9,26 kg/m²
16,02 kg/pack
704,88 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT
0,247 m²/element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,36 kg/m²
12,73 kg/pack
305,52 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		537 373	€ 22,50	
		537 385*	€ 31,08	
		537 397*	€ 31,08	
		541 555	€ 22,50	
		541 563*	€ 31,08	
		541 572*	€ 31,08	
		541 560	€ 22,50	
		541 568*	€ 31,08	
		541 577*	€ 31,08	
		541 554	€ 22,50	
		541 562*	€ 31,08	
		541 571*	€ 31,08	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V



The design laminate floor in XL format for high demands.

HARO TRITTY 100
Gran Via 4V
Oak Eleganza Smoked
authentic
(Wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176

Made in
Germany



5G

Fold Down locking system



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.




























TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V
0,535 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
19,32 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro
0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m²
9,11 kg/m²
19,50 kg/pack
760,50 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
15,43 kg/pack
277,74 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		538 765	€ 25,08	
		538 774*	€ 33,67	
		538 783*	€ 33,67	
		541 518	€ 25,08	
		541 527*	€ 33,67	
		541 536*	€ 33,67	
		531 917	€ 25,08	
		532 625*	€ 33,67	
		532 821*	€ 33,67	
		538 769	€ 25,08	
		538 778	€ 30,33	
		538 787	€ 32,00	
		541 517	€ 25,08	
		541 526*	€ 33,67	
		541 535*	€ 33,67	
		533 140	€ 25,08	
		533 145	€ 30,33	
		533 147	€ 32,00	
		530 693	€ 25,08	
		531 293*	€ 33,67	
		531 342*	€ 33,67	
		541 520	€ 25,08	
		541 529*	€ 33,67	
		541 538*	€ 33,67	
		541 516	€ 25,08	
		541 525*	€ 33,67	
		541 534*	€ 33,67	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m²



TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m ² /Element	0,535 m ² /Element	0,535 m ² /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m ²	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		533 141	€ 25,08	
		533 909	€ 30,33	
		533 148	€ 32,00	
		538 772	€ 25,08	
		538 781	€ 30,33	
		538 790	€ 32,00	
		526 709	€ 25,08	
		531 290	€ 30,33	
		527 433	€ 32,00	
		530 338	€ 25,08	
		531 995*	€ 33,67	
		530 339*	€ 33,67	
		526 712	€ 23,33	
		531 289	€ 28,58	
		527 956	€ 30,33	
		541 519	€ 25,08	
		541 528*	€ 33,67	
		541 537*	€ 33,67	
		542 053	€ 25,08	
		542 054*	€ 33,67	
		542 055*	€ 33,67	
		530 333	€ 25,08	
		531 811*	€ 33,67	
		530 334*	€ 33,67	
		538 773	€ 25,08	
		538 782*	€ 33,67	
		538 791*	€ 33,67	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.




























TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V
 0,535 m²/Element
 5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
 39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m²
 7,21 kg/m²
 19,32 kg/pack
 753,48 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro
 0,535 m²/Element
 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
 39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m²
 9,11 kg/m²
 19,50 kg/pack
 760,50 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
 0,535 m²/Element
 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
 18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m²
 7,21 kg/m²
 15,43 kg/pack
 277,74 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m²



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		541 515	€ 25,08	
		541 524*	€ 33,67	
		541 533*	€ 33,67	
		541 513	€ 25,08	
		541 522*	€ 33,67	
		541 531*	€ 33,67	
		538 770	€ 25,08	
		538 779*	€ 33,67	
		538 788*	€ 33,67	
		541 521	€ 25,08	
		541 530*	€ 33,67	
		541 539*	€ 33,67	
		541 514	€ 25,08	
		541 523*	€ 33,67	
		541 532*	€ 33,67	
		533 139	€ 25,08	
		533 911*	€ 33,67	
		533 146*	€ 33,67	
		538 767	€ 25,08	
		538 776*	€ 33,67	
		538 785*	€ 33,67	
		535 269	€ 25,08	
		535 862*	€ 33,67	
		535 863*	€ 33,67	
		538 771	€ 25,08	
		538 780*	€ 33,67	
		538 789*	€ 33,67	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

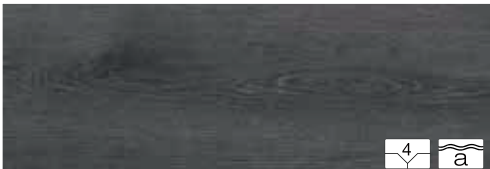





Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in €/m²

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m ² /Element	0,535 m ² /Element	0,535 m ² /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ²
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m ²	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a</div> </div>		533 144	€ 25,08	
		535 190*	€ 33,67	
		534 217*	€ 33,67	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>p m</div> </div>		526 714	€ 23,33	
		531 292*	€ 31,92	
		528 092*	€ 31,92	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

* Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



TRITTY 100 Plank 1-Strip 4V



*The design
laminate floor for
high demands.*

HARO TRITTY 100
Plank 1-Strip 4V
Oak Veneto Mocca
authentic matt
(Wood reproduction)

144 | HARO



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



Fold Down locking system



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in €/m²

TRITTY 100

0,247 m²/Element

8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²

52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²

7,21 kg/m²

14,28 kg/pack

742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element

7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²

52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²

9,11 kg/m²

15,76 kg/pack

819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element




























7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²

24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²

7,21 kg/m²

12,47 kg/pack

299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		538 689	€ 19,92	
		538 698*	€ 28,50	
		538 707*	€ 28,50	
		541 475	€ 19,92	
		541 496*	€ 28,50	
		541 509*	€ 28,50	
		538 696	€ 19,92	
		538 705*	€ 28,50	
		538 714*	€ 28,50	
		538 691	€ 19,92	
		538 700	€ 25,08	
		538 709	€ 26,83	
		541 474	€ 19,92	
		541 495*	€ 28,50	
		541 508*	€ 28,50	
		533 122	€ 19,92	
		533 128	€ 25,08	
		533 133	€ 26,83	
		538 920	€ 19,92	
		538 921*	€ 28,50	
		538 922*	€ 28,50	
		541 478	€ 19,92	
		541 500*	€ 28,50	
		541 512*	€ 28,50	
		541 473	€ 19,92	
		541 494*	€ 28,50	
		541 507*	€ 28,50	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m²



TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m ² /Element	0,247 m ² /Element	0,247 m ² /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m ²	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m ²	7 Stück/Pack = 1,73 m ²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m ²	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m ²	24 Pack/Palette = 41,52 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		533 123	€ 19,92	
		533 129	€ 25,08	
		533 134	€ 26,83	
		538 692	€ 19,92	
		538 701	€ 25,08	
		538 710	€ 26,83	
		542 069	€ 19,92	
		542 075	€ 25,08	
		542 074	€ 26,83	
		530 335	€ 19,92	
		530 336*	€ 28,50	
		530 337*	€ 28,50	
		526 678	€ 19,92	
		528 800	€ 25,08	
		527 794	€ 26,83	
		541 476	€ 19,92	
		541 497*	€ 28,50	
		541 510*	€ 28,50	
		542 050	€ 19,92	
		542 051*	€ 28,50	
		542 052*	€ 28,50	
		530 327	€ 19,92	
		530 329*	€ 28,50	
		530 331*	€ 28,50	
		538 697	€ 19,92	
		538 706*	€ 28,50	
		538 715*	€ 28,50	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m²

TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m ² /Element	0,247 m ² /Element	0,247 m ² /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m ²	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m ²	7 Stück/Pack = 1,73 m ²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m ²	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m ²	24 Pack/Palette = 41,52 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		541 472	€ 19,92	
		541 493*	€ 28,50	
		541 506*	€ 28,50	
		541 470	€ 19,92	
		541 488*	€ 28,50	
		541 503*	€ 28,50	
		538 695	€ 19,92	
		538 704*	€ 28,50	
		538 713*	€ 28,50	
		541 477	€ 19,92	
		541 498*	€ 28,50	
		541 511*	€ 28,50	
		541 471	€ 19,92	
		541 492*	€ 28,50	
		541 505*	€ 28,50	
		533 121	€ 19,92	
		534 146*	€ 28,50	
		533 814*	€ 28,50	
		538 694	€ 19,92	
		538 703*	€ 28,50	
		538 712*	€ 28,50	
		535 261	€ 19,92	
		535 893*	€ 28,50	
		535 894*	€ 28,50	
		542 079	€ 19,92	
		542 081*	€ 28,50	
		542 080*	€ 28,50	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO
25
year
warrantyHARO
5
year
warranty

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in €/m²**TRITTY 100**0,247 m²/Element8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²7,21 kg/m²

14,28 kg/pack

742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro0,247 m²/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²9,11 kg/m²

15,76 kg/pack

819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT0,247 m²/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²7,21 kg/m²

12,47 kg/pack

299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
		534 461	€ 19,92	
		541 489*	€ 28,50	
		541 504*	€ 28,50	
		542 076	€ 19,92	
		542 078*	€ 28,50	
		542 077*	€ 28,50	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

*¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.



TRITTY 100 Campus 4V



*The design laminate floor
in wide format for high
demands.*

HARO TRITTY 100
Campus 4V
Oak Veneto crema
authentic matt
(Wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



Fold Down locking system



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Campus 4V

























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m²

Tritty 100 Campus 4V	Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent Pro	Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent CT
0,312 m ² /Element	0,312 m ² /Element	0,312 m ² /Element
8 piece/pack = 2,49 m ²	7 piece/pack = 2,18 m ²	7 piece/pack = 2,18 m ²
39 pack/pallet = 97,11 m ²	39 pack/pallet = 85,02 m ²	18 pack/pallet = 39,24 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
17,95 kg/pack	19,86 kg/pack	15,72 kg/pack
700,05 kg/pallet	774,54 kg/pallet	282,96 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a soft</div> </div>		541 542	€ 20,75	
		541 546*	€ 29,33	
		541 550*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a soft</div> </div>		538 750	€ 20,75	
		538 756*	€ 29,33	
		538 762*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a</div> </div>		532 060	€ 20,75	
		532 868*	€ 29,33	
		532 384*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a soft</div> </div>		541 541	€ 20,75	
		541 545*	€ 29,33	
		541 549*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a m</div> </div>		532 063	€ 20,75	
		532 674*	€ 29,33	
		532 466*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a</div> </div>		541 540	€ 20,75	
		541 544*	€ 29,33	
		541 548*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a soft</div> </div>		538 748	€ 20,75	
		538 754*	€ 29,33	
		538 760*	€ 29,33	
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>a m</div> </div>		541 543	€ 20,75	
		541 547*	€ 29,33	
		541 551*	€ 29,33	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V



*The particularly slim
design laminate floor for
high demands.*

HARO TRITTY 100
Loft 4V
Oak Emilia Light Grey
authentic
(Wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



Fold Down locking system



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 135 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Loft 4V

























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m²

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V	TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent CT
0,173 m ² /Element	0,173 m ² /Element	0,173 m ² /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,38 m ²	6 piece/pack = 1,04 m ²	7 piece/pack = 1,21 m ²
65 pack/pallet = 89,70 m ²	65 pack/pallet = 67,60 m ²	30 pack/pallet = 36,30 m ²
7,21 kg/m ²	9,11 kg/m ²	7,21 kg/m ²
9,95 kg/pack	9,47 kg/pack	8,72 kg/pack
646,75 kg/pallet	615,55 kg/pallet	261,60 kg/pallet

Design/Style		Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.	
	Loft 4V Oak Emilia¹ White		538 716	€ 23,33	
			538 723*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 185		538 740*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Scandinavian Oak¹		538 718	€ 23,33	
			538 735*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 218		538 742*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Oak Portland¹ Puro		538 722	€ 23,33	
			538 739*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 587		538 746*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Oak Emilia¹ Honey		538 720	€ 23,33	
			538 737*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 581		538 744*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Oak Contura¹ Smoked		538 721	€ 23,33	
			538 738*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 574		538 745*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Oak Emilia¹ Light Grey		538 717	€ 23,33	
			538 734*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 180		538 741*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Oak Veneto¹ Crema		538 719	€ 23,33	
			538 736*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 207		538 743*	€ 31,92	
	Loft 4V Italian Walnut¹		535 372	€ 23,33	
			535 883*	€ 31,92	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 595		535 884*	€ 31,92	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 228.

TRITTY 90



The tough and renovation-friendly laminate floor.

HARO TRITTY 90
Plank 1-Strip 4V
Oak Verano
Textured matt
(Wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



**Fold Down
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 7,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 90

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip/3-Strip

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 90

0,247 m²/Element

9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²

52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²

6,41 kg/m²

14,23 kg/pack

739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element

7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²

52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²

8,31 kg/m²

14,38 kg/pack

747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element

7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²

24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²




























6,41 kg/m²

11,09 kg/pack

266,16 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT	
		538 648	€ 17,33	
		538 661*	€ 25,92	
		538 678*	€ 25,92	
		535 235	€ 17,33	
		535 243*	€ 25,92	
		535 251*	€ 25,92	
		538 646	€ 17,33	
		538 659*	€ 25,92	
		538 676*	€ 25,92	
		538 856	€ 15,58	
		538 674	€ 20,75	
		538 688	€ 22,50	
		535 238	€ 17,33	
		535 246	€ 22,50	
		535 254	€ 24,25	
		538 855	€ 15,58	
		538 673	€ 20,75	
		538 687	€ 22,50	
		538 653	€ 17,33	
		538 669	€ 22,50	
		538 683	€ 24,25	
		538 655	€ 17,33	
		538 671	€ 22,50	
		538 685	€ 24,25	
		538 649	€ 17,33	
		538 665	€ 22,50	
		538 679	€ 24,25	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

Planche large/3-Strip

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 7,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO
20
year
warrantyHARO
5
year
warranty

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m²**TRITTY 90**0,247 m²/Element9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²6,41 kg/m²

14,23 kg/pack

739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent Pro0,247 m²/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²8,31 kg/m²




























14,38 kg/pack

747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent CT0,247 m²/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²6,41 kg/m²

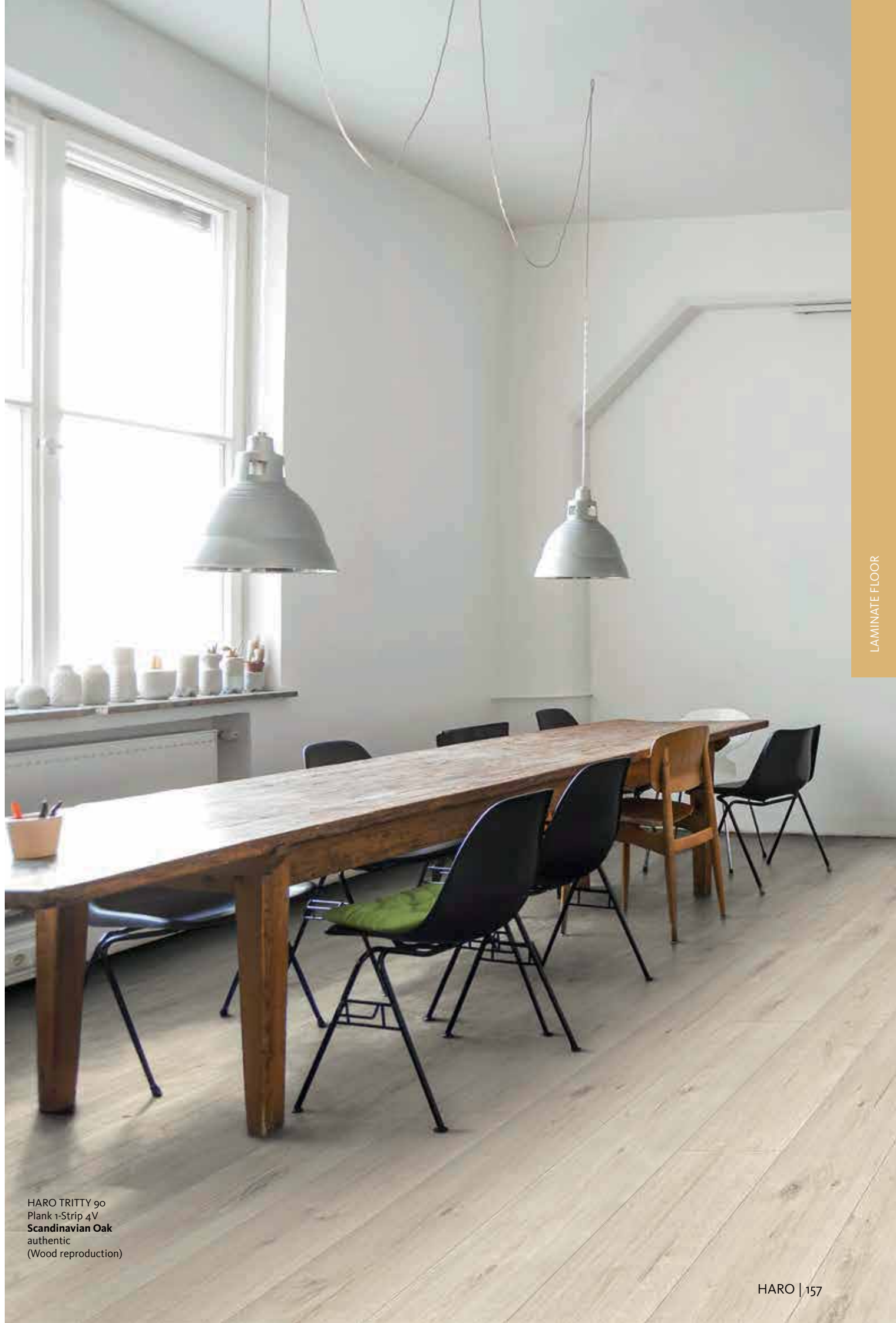
11,09 kg/pack

266,16 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT	
		535 239	€ 17,33	
		535 247*	€ 25,92	
		535 255*	€ 25,92	
		538 650	€ 17,33	
		538 666*	€ 25,92	
		538 680*	€ 25,92	
		538 645	€ 17,33	
		538 657	€ 22,50	
		538 675	€ 24,25	
		538 647	€ 15,58	
		538 660*	€ 24,17	
		538 677*	€ 24,17	
		538 656	€ 17,33	
		538 672*	€ 25,92	
		538 686*	€ 25,92	
		538 654	€ 17,33	
		538 670*	€ 25,92	
		538 684*	€ 25,92	
		538 651	€ 17,33	
		538 667	€ 22,50	
		538 681	€ 24,25	
		538 652	€ 17,33	
		538 668*	€ 25,92	
		538 682*	€ 25,92	
		535 237	€ 17,33	
		535 245*	€ 25,92	
		535 253*	€ 25,92	

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

¹ Wood reproduction*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.



Special Edition NKL 31



*The entry-level range in
HARO brand quality.*

HARO Special Edition NKL 31
2-Strip
Graphite Oak
Textured matt
(Wood reproduction)



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



Level of use: 23/31
Abrasion class: AC3
Thickness: 7,0 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro: 9 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

Planche large/2-Strip/3-Strip

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Special Edition NKL 31
 0,247 m²/Element
 9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
 52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
 6,41 kg/m²
 14,23 kg/pack
 739,96 kg/pallet

Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro
 0,247 m²/Element
 7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
 52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
 8,31 kg/m²
 14,38 kg/pack
 747,76 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²



Design/Style		Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Siena¹ Velvet White		538 634	€ 13,83	
			538 641*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 204				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Tivoli¹		538 629	€ 13,83	
			538 636*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 206				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Siena¹ Puro		538 632	€ 13,83	
			538 639*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 583				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Olbia¹		538 628	€ 13,83	
			538 635*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 583				
	2-Strip Oak Engadin¹		533 098	€ 13,83	
			536 053*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 596				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Meran¹		535 201	€ 13,83	
			536 054*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 195				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Modena¹		538 633	€ 13,83	
			538 640*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 585				
	Plank 1-Strip Oak Dover¹		534 267	€ 13,83	
			536 052*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 576				
	2-Strip Graphite Oak¹		530 278	€ 13,83	
			536 055*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 594				

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m²). Delivery time on inquiry.

Plank 1-Strip/2-Strip/3-Strip

Level of use: 23/31

Abrasion class: AC3

Thickness: 7,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Special Edition NKL 310,247 m²/Element9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²6,41 kg/m²

14,23 kg/pack







739,96 kg/pallet

Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro0,247 m²/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²8,31 kg/m²

14,38 kg/pack

747,76 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	3-Strip Maple Akzent¹		538 631	€ 13,83	
			538 638*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 162				
	3-Strip Beech Beige¹		538 630	€ 13,83	
			538 637*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 167				
	3-Strip Walnut Ambiente¹		538 854	€ 13,83	
			538 642*	€ 22,42	
	Matching skirting ID N° 411 595				

HARO Special Edition NKL 31
3-Strip
Walnut Ambiente
pore
(Wood reproduction)

HARO Cork Floor



HARO CORKETT
Design Ronda natur



www.blauer-engel.de/uz176



**Fold Down
locking system**

Cork floors create an especially pleasant atmosphere in the home. With its healthy, heat-insulating, elastic and sound-insulating properties, cork is regarded as the all-rounder among floor coverings. In addition, cork is one of the most sustainable resources for the production of modern, natural and eco-friendly floors - after all, not a single tree has to be felled to produce cork.

HARO combines all these advantages with the classy surface texture of high-quality parquet floors. The result is a modern reinterpretation of the traditional raw material cork.



Technical construction

3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard



❶ permaDur finish

❷ Cork top layer: approx. 3 mm
 Cork top layer Sirio : approx. 2,5 mm
 Cork top layer Arteo XL 4V : approx. 2 mm
 Total thickness: approx. 11 mm
 Total thickness Sirio : approx. 10,5 mm
 Total thickness Arteo XL 4V: approx. 10 mm

❸ HDF E1 coreboard (approx. 6,8 mm)

❹ Cork footfall sound insulation (approx. 1,2 mm)

Cork Arteo XL 4V:

Exceptional wood styles combined with the advantages of the pure natural product cork.

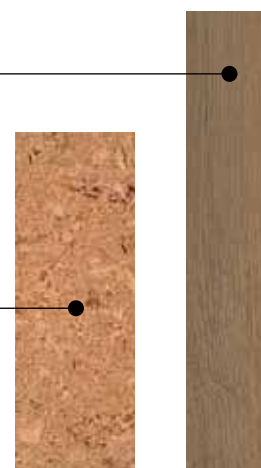
Always trendy and stylish, with genuine bevelled edges on four sides.

Board dimensions: 195 x 1235 mm

Cork classic:

Simply pleasant, with classic cork look.

Board dimensions: 298 x 907 mm








Dimensions: 11,0 x 298 x 907 mm (Sirio 10,5 mm)
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,0 mm (Sirio ca. 2,5 mm)
Level of use: 23/31
Packaging: 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m²
 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m²
 8,22 kg/m²; 15,54 kg/pack;
 745,92 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard

HARO
5
 year
 warranty



all prices in €/m²

Design/Style		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Design Sirio * Creme Matching skirting ID N° 406 991	<u>pD</u>	540 406	€ 32,83	
	Design Sirio * Nature Matching skirting ID N° 410 798	<u>pD</u>	540 789	€ 30,25	
	Design Arcos Antique White Matching skirting ID N° 406 990	<u>pD</u>	540 790	€ 43,25	
	Design Lagos Nature Matching skirting ID N° 410 798	<u>pD</u>	540 791	€ 39,75	
	Design Ronda Nature Matching skirting ID N° 410 798	<u>pD</u>	540 792	€ 43,25	







HARO CORKETT
DESIGN SIRIO
 natur
 creme

Design Arteo XL 4V

all prices in € /m²



Design/Style		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Oak Portland White¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 415	<u>pD</u>	537 262	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Oak Portland Invisible¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 414	<u>pD</u>	537 263	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V ¹ Oak Portland Naturell¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 412	<u>pD</u>	537 265	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Oak Portland Dark Grey¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 413	<u>pD</u>	537 264	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Shabby Oak White¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 418	<u>pD</u>	537 259	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Shabby Oak Invisible¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 417	<u>pD</u>	537 260	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Shabby Oak Grey¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 416	<u>pD</u>	537 261	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V ¹ Oak Duna¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 058	<u>pD</u>	537 258	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Oak Italica Nature¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 057	<u>pD</u>	537 257	€ 49,33	
	Design Arteo XL 4V Oak Italica Smoked¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 056	<u>pD</u>	537 256	€ 49,33	

HARO Wall

Natural beauty as a room concept

Authenticity, a warm ambience and furniture that radiates comfort are the most important elements of interior design. With HARO Wall you can make this dream come true in various ways.

From the floor to the wall, and from design wood on the wall to HARO Foldwall, there are numerous ways to find an individual solution for modern wall design.





HARO Wall – Flooring on the wall

The system solution which is specially adapted to HARO floors offers the option of mounting the flooring to the wall quickly and easily. Wall-mounted flooring is playing an increasingly important role in modern interior design.

You can install the products Parquet 4000 Series, DISANO Design Floor as well as the Laminate Floor Series TRITTY 100 and TRITTY 200 Aqua on walls – it is easy thanks to the click system with mounting pegs. To successfully create an appealing look of partially covered walls, we naturally offer matching cover skirtings.



Click system for wall panels



Mounting rail

Substructure for wall mounting of HARO flooring.
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13,5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor (7 mm, 8 mm), DISANO ClassicAqua, DISANO LifeAqua, DISANO WaveAqua.
For wall mounting of 1 m² of flooring you will need:
- Parquet/laminate: approx. 2.2 m

Length: 250 cm
Height/Width: 8x26 mm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 374	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/lm 3,00	



Start and end clips

for wall mounting the first row and the last row of the HARO floor.
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13,5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / TRITTY 100 (7 mm, 8 mm).
Screws included

Content/pack: 20 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 377	1 pack	-	€/pack 9,08	

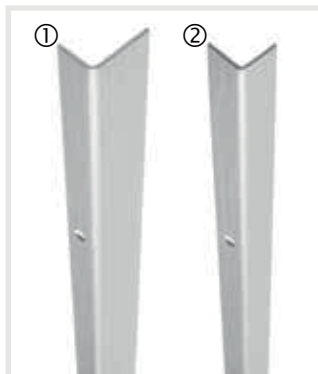


Mounting clips

for installing the corresponding HARO Floor on the fixing rail.
Suitable for HARO Parquet, HARO Laminate Floor and Design Floor DISANO.
Approx. 15 clips are required for 1 m² of wall covering.

Content per pack: 100 pieces

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
for Parquet 4000 Series, 13,5 mm	409 371	1 pack	€/pack 11,67	
for Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua / TRITTY 100; DISANO WaveAqua and LifeAqua	409 372	1 pack	€/pack 11,67	
for Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / Special Edition NKL 31	410 397	1 pack	€/pack 11,67	
for DISANO ClassicAqua Design Floor NEW	411 925	1 pack	€/pack 11,67	



Aluminium cover strip for parquet and laminate floor

for an elegant transition from the floor to the wall.
Countersunk centre holes, hole spacing 50 cm
Screws included.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Cover strip in stainless steel look for parquet (15 x 20 mm) ①	409 375	1 pc.	-	€/lm 12,92	
Cover skirting in stainless steel look for laminate floors and DISANO Design Floors (15 x 15 mm) ②	409 376	1 pc.	-	€/lm 11,25	



Cover skirting for parquet and DISANO Design Floors

for the perfect ending of floor coverings at the wall
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Cover strip for parquet, made of original parquet board (60 x 25 mm) ①	533 195	1 pc.	-	€/lm 58,25	
Cover skirting from original DISANO ClassicAqua board NEW ②	543 635	1 pc.	-	€/lm 58,25	

HARO Wall – Design Wood on the wall

For those who prefer something a bit more unconventional and design-focused, we have the two series Design Nevada and Design Patagonia in our range. Nevada, with its small format and three thicknesses, is a vibrant variant. Patagonia, in a larger format and only one thickness, offers a harmonious look.

Thanks to our specially developed adhesive system with ready-to-use adhesive strips on the back of the boards, installation on the wall is simple and quick – no additional tools are needed.



Design Wood on the wall

Design Nevada

Available in the thicknesses 3.7mm, 4.7 mm and 7.3mm, mixed per pack

Dimensions: 62 x 496 mm

Packaging

60 piece/pack = 1,86 m² (3 mixed thickness variants)

50 pack/pallet = 93,00 m²

3,06 kg/m²; 5,69 kg/pack; 284,50 kg/pallet

Stone Pine: 2,22 kg/m²; 4,13 kg/pack; 206,50 kg/pallet

	Wood Species/Grade	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
NEW	Stone Pine River ¹⁾ brushed unfinished	543 347	€/m ² 64,92	
	Oak River White ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	538 859	€/m ² 67,50	
	Oak River ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	535 624	€/m ² 60,58	
	Fumed Oak River Invisible ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	538 860	€/m ² 73,58	
	Oak River Grey ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	538 861	€/m ² 67,50	

¹⁾ HARO Wall may only be installed with the HARO mounting adhesive.

Design Patagonia

11.2 mm thick

Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm

Packaging

24 pc./pack = 2,88 m²

18 pack/pallet = 51,84 m²

5,34 kg/m²; 15,38 kg/pack; 276,84 kg/pallet

	Wood Species/Grade	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	Oak River ¹⁾ brushed oiled	535 625	€/m ² 69,25	
	Oak River ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	535 626	€/m ² 76,17	
	Chêne Barrique River ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	535 627	€/m ² 95,25	
	Smoked Oak River ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	535 628	€/m ² 86,58	
	American Walnut River ¹⁾²⁾ brushed oiled	535 629	€/m ² 129,92	
	Thermo Oak Lake ¹⁾²⁾ brushed oiled	535 630	€/m ² 89,17	
	African Oak Lake ¹⁾ heavy brushed oiled	535 631	€/m ² 93,50	

¹⁾ HARO Wall may only be installed with the HARO mounting adhesive. ²⁾ while stocks last.

HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml
Coverage: 1 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 160	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 13,75	



HARO Foldwall

Unique wall design

Nowadays, wall design is becoming increasingly important when it comes to making the personal living environment more beautiful. With HARO Foldwall you have the opportunity to place eye-catchers in rooms and give walls an artistic touch with design-oriented highlights.

The Foldwall elements are simply clicked onto the easy-to-install rail system with a magnet. This way, you can easily and quickly install Foldwall, or change the installed pattern at any time.



Foldwall

Foldwall 100 Metal

Individual processing. Powder-coated metal. Fire protection classification 1.
Individual colour options on request. Can be combined with HARO Foldwall 100.

Dimensions: 35 x 500,5 x 535 mm

1 piece/pack = 0,268 m²

NEW	Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	Foldwall 100 Metal Stainless steel look ¹⁾	542 998	€/m ² 1083,33	
	Foldwall 100 Metal Deep Black RAL 9005 ¹⁾	542 999	€/m ² 1083,33	
	Foldwall 100 Metal Deep Black RAL 9005m ¹⁾	543 000	€/m ² 1083,33	
	Foldwall 100 Metal Basalt Grey RAL 7012 ¹⁾	543 001	€/m ² 1083,33	
	Foldwall 100 Metal Copper patina ¹⁾	543 002	€/m ² 1083,33	

1) Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

Foldwall 100

The HDF variant of HARO Foldwall. Can be combined with HARO Foldwall 100 Metal.

Dimensions: 45 x 500,5 x 535 mm

1 piece/pack = 0,268 m²

NEW	Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	Foldwall 100 Sand Oak brushed ²⁾	543 694	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Mountain Oak brushed ^{1) 2)}	543 695	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Holm Oak Creme brushed ^{1) 2)}	543 696	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Concrete Light Stone texture ^{1) 3)}	543 697	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Stone Grey ³⁾	543 698	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Deep Black Matt	543 699	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Sepia Brown ¹⁾	543 700	€/m ² 282,50	
	Foldwall 100 Slate Anthrazit ³⁾	543 701	€/m ² 282,50	

1) Not within the stock range; product line order on request! 2) Wood reproduction 3) Stone reproduction

Mounting rail

Subconstruction for the installation of HARO Foldwall

Length: 2000 mm

NEW	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
2000 mm	411 752	€/lm 9,08	

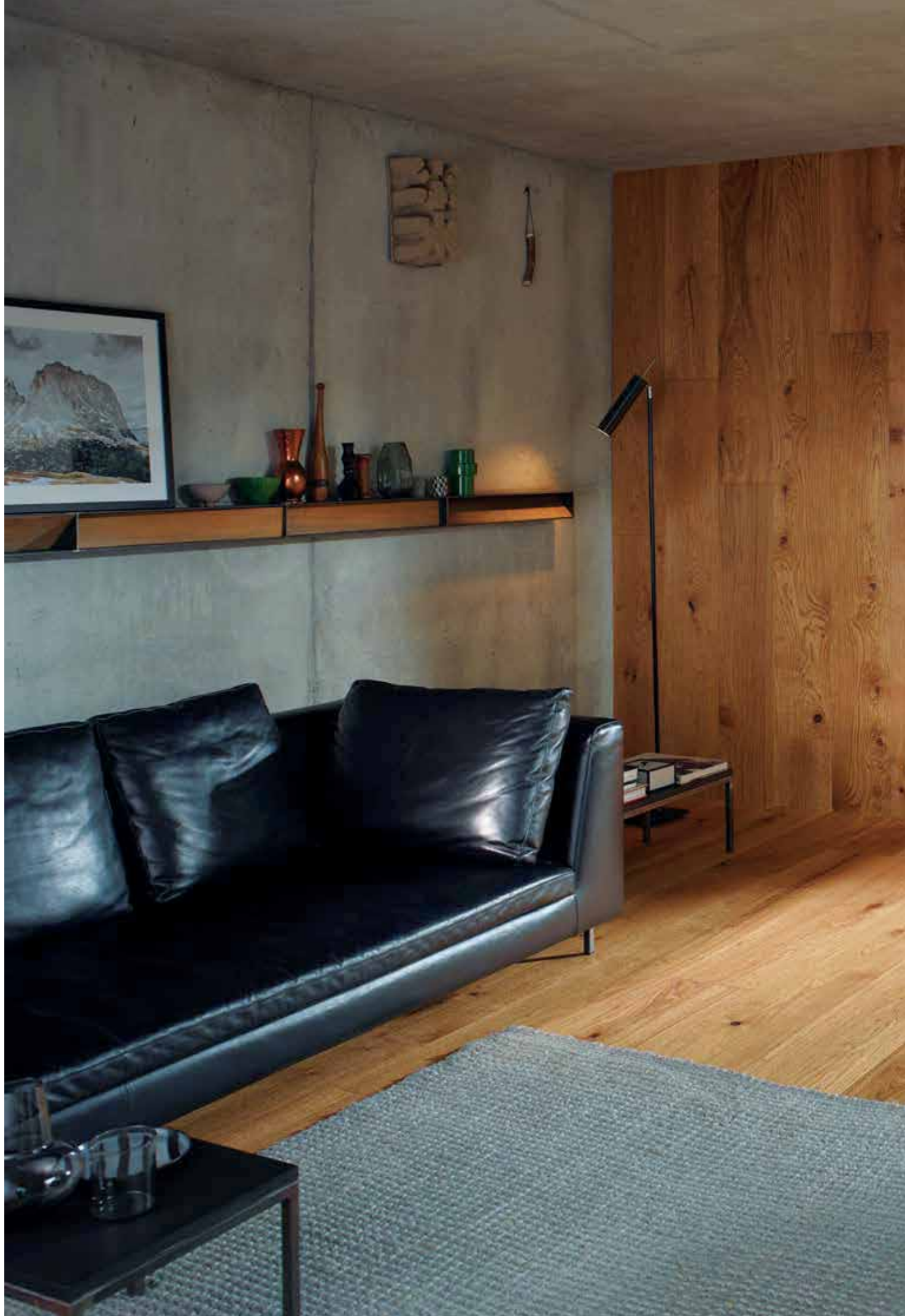
Side cover

Magnetically insertable side cover
for elegant endings of HARO Foldwall

Length: 505 mm

Height: 55 mm

NEW	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Aluminium	411 753	€/lm 49,17	



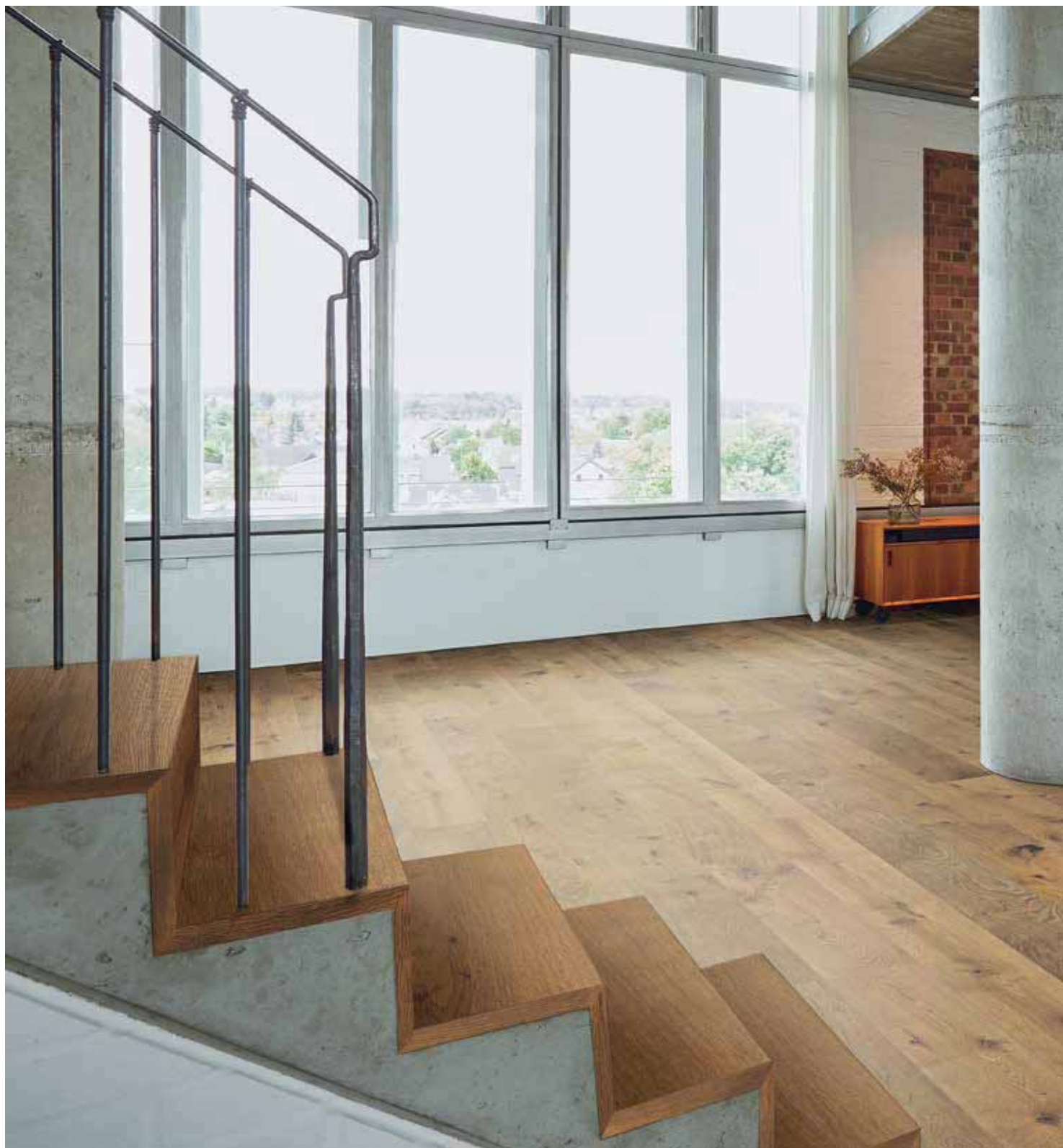


HARO Stairs

Natural beauty as a room concept

Staircases beautifully blend into the interior design of a room.

Using the same flooring in a living space with stairs rounds off the look to perfection. This gives the room a harmonious and elegant overall impression. With this expertise you can also impress in terms of design.





Panelling for stairs made of original HARO Parquet

Whether you have a concrete staircase or self-supporting stairs, with Haro Stairs you can design your living space individually and integrate your staircase as a connecting design object - in the same style or contrasting your HARO Floor.

The various options for the panelling of stairs are made of original HARO Parquet. Regardless of whether you need block steps, format boards or just stair nosings, HARO has the right product for you and your individual taste in its range.



Block steps

for use on self-supporting and concrete stairs

Top, bottom and all 6 sides are made of original HARO Parquet.



Format boards

for cladding concrete stairs.

Tread and front edge made of original HARO Parquet.



Format board „Classic“

with angled front edge (1).
optionally available with angled edge on the side (2).



Format board „Modern“

with connection to the riser (1).
without connection (2).

Risers

matching risers made of original parquet or MDF white matt finish.



Riser made of original parquet with connection on one side (1).
 Riser without connection, MDF white finish (2).
 Riser made of original parquet without connection (3).

Side edging

for cladding concrete stairs

All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or left side.



Stair nosings

The entry system for cladding concrete stairs.



60 x 60 mm

Connection on one side.



120 x 60 mm

Connection on both sides.



60 x 40 x 20 mm

Angled.

HARO – Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards



Straight step



Winding step

Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards

for self-supporting and concrete stairs.

Top and bottom, as well as all 6 sides made of original HARO Parquet.

Dimensions as desired. Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm	PG1	540 553	€/pc. 225,33	
	PG2	540 574	€/pc. 260,00	
	PG3	540 575	€/pc. 303,33	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	540 576	€/pc. 338,00	
	PG2	540 577	€/pc. 372,67	
	PG3	540 578	€/pc. 416,00	
Winding step	PG1	540 579	€/pc. 329,33	
	PG2	540 580	€/pc. 364,00	
	PG3	540 581	€/pc. 407,33	
Platform „square“	PG1	540 582	€/pc. 511,33	
	PG2	540 583	€/pc. 580,67	
	PG3	540 584	€/pc. 667,33	
Platform „rectangular“	PG1	540 585	€/pc. 736,67	
	PG2	540 586	€/pc. 806,00	
	PG3	540 587	€/pc. 892,67	

PG1: Oak, Larch, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

HARO – Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet



Straight step



Winding step

Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

for self-supporting and concrete stairs.

Top and bottom, as well as all 6 sides made of original HARO Parquet. Dimensions as desired. Product line order.

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	540 597	€/pc. 208,00	
	PG2	540 598	€/pc. 242,67	
	PG3	540 599	€/pc. 286,00	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	540 600	€/pc. 320,67	
	PG2	540 601	€/pc. 355,33	
	PG3	540 602	€/pc. 398,67	
Winding step	PG1	540 603	€/pc. 312,00	
	PG2	540 604	€/pc. 346,67	
	PG3	540 605	€/pc. 390,00	
Platform „square“	PG1	540 606	€/pc. 476,67	
	PG2	540 607	€/pc. 546,00	
	PG3	540 608	€/pc. 632,67	
Platform „rectangular“	PG1	540 609	€/pc. 702,00	
	PG2	540 610	€/pc. 771,33	
	PG3	540 611	€/pc. 858,00	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 184.

parkettmanufaktur on request.

HARO – Format boards made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

Format boards made of HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

for cladding concrete stairs.

Tread and front made of original HARO Parquet. Production possible from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Format board „Classic“

Format board „Classic“

Angled front. Dimensions as desired.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	541 994	€/pc. 146,50	
	PG2	541 995	€/pc. 169,00	
	PG3	541 996	€/pc. 197,58	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	541 997	€/pc. 220,17	
	PG2	541 998	€/pc. 241,83	
	PG3	541 999	€/pc. 270,42	
Winding step	PG1	542 000	€/pc. 214,08	
	PG2	542 001	€/pc. 236,58	
	PG3	542 002	€/pc. 265,17	



Angled edge on the side for
format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	542 003	€/pc. 33,83	
	PG2	542 004	€/pc. 33,83	
	PG3	542 005	€/pc. 33,83	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	542 006	€/pc. 67,58	
	PG2	542 007	€/pc. 67,58	
	PG3	542 008	€/pc. 67,58	



Format board „Modern“

Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice. Dimensions as desired.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 009	€/pc. 137,83	
	PG2	542 010	€/pc. 163,83	
	PG3	542 011	€/pc. 188,92	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 012	€/pc. 215,83	
	PG2	542 013	€/pc. 228,83	
	PG3	542 014	€/pc. 257,42	
Winding step	PG1	542 015	€/pc. 205,42	
	PG2	542 016	€/pc. 227,92	
	PG3	542 017	€/pc. 256,50	

PG1: Oak, Larch, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 184.

parkettmanufaktur on request.

HARO – Format boards made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

Format boards made of HARO Longstrip Parquet

for cladding concrete stairs.

Tread and front made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Format board „Classic“

Format board „Classic“

Angled front. Dimensions as desired.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 018	€/pc. 133,50	
	PG2	542 019	€/pc. 156,00	
	PG3	542 020	€/pc. 184,58	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 021	€/pc. 207,17	
	PG2	542 022	€/pc. 228,83	
	PG3	542 023	€/pc. 257,42	
Winding step	PG1	542 024	€/pc. 201,08	
	PG2	542 025	€/pc. 223,58	
	PG3	542 026	€/pc. 252,17	



Angled edge on the side for
format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	542 027	€/pc. 31,17	
	PG2	542 028	€/pc. 31,17	
	PG3	542 029	€/pc. 31,17	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	542 030	€/pc. 65,00	
	PG2	542 031	€/pc. 65,00	
	PG3	542 032	€/pc. 65,00	



Format board „Modern“

Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice. Dimensions as desired.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 033	€/pc. 124,83	
	PG2	542 034	€/pc. 150,83	
	PG3	542 035	€/pc. 175,92	
Straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542 036	€/pc. 202,83	
	PG2	542 037	€/pc. 215,83	
	PG3	542 038	€/pc. 244,42	
Winding step	PG1	542 039	€/pc. 192,42	
	PG2	542 040	€/pc. 214,92	
	PG3	542 041	€/pc. 243,50	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash
PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 184.

parkettmanufaktur on request.

HARO – Risers for the cladding of concrete or self-supporting stairs



Risers made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet boards

With connection on one side or without connection, depending on the chosen variant.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left side, depending on the chosen variant.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Riser, short - up to 1070 mm	PG1	540 588	€/pc. 60,67	
	PG2	540 589	€/pc. 69,33	
	PG3	540 590	€/pc. 82,33	
Riser, long - from 1080 mm	PG1	540 591	€/pc. 99,67	
	PG2	540 592	€/pc. 117,00	
	PG3	540 593	€/pc. 143,00	

PG1: Oak, Larch, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau



Riser made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

With connection on one side or without connection, depending on the chosen variant.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left side, depending on the chosen variant

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Riser, short - up to 1070 mm	PG1	540 612	€/pc. 56,33	
	PG2	540 613	€/pc. 65,00	
	PG3	540 614	€/pc. 78,00	
Riser, long - from 1080 mm	PG1	540 615	€/pc. 91,00	
	PG2	540 616	€/pc. 108,33	
	PG3	540 617	€/pc. 134,33	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau



Riser MDF, white finish

Flexible in use.

Only possible without connection.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left, depending on your choice.

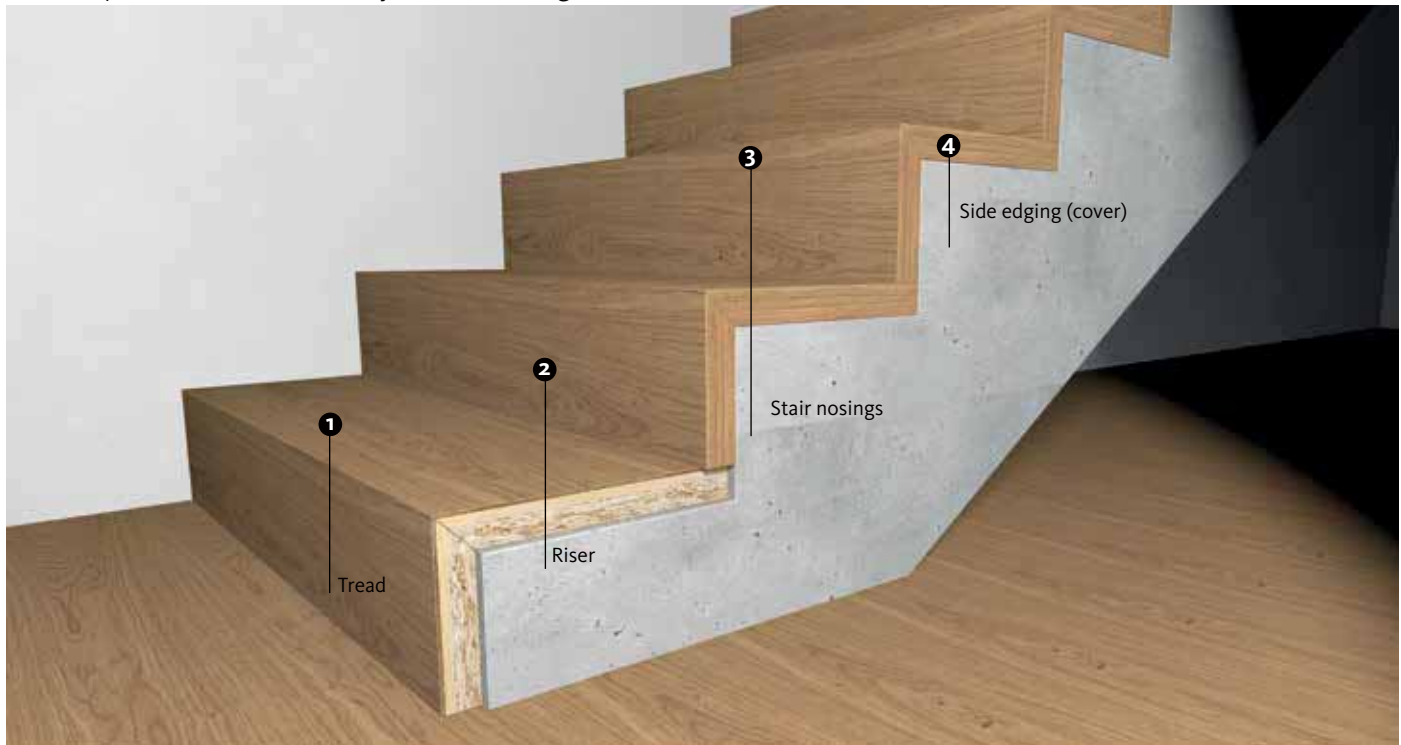
Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Riser white, short - up to 1070 mm	540 594	€/pc. 33,83	
Riser white, long - from 1080 mm	540 595	€/pc. 59,83	

HARO – Panelling on the sides of the stairs for the cladding of concrete stairs

All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or the left side.



Tread and riser

For the tread and riser, the desired parquet floor is cut to the required length with mitred edges (left, right or on both sides).

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Tread	533 185	1 pc.	€/lm 25,92	
Riser	533 186	1 pc.	€/lm 25,92	



Stair nosing with connection

The stair noses are delivered in the same length as the treads and risers (incl. the desired mitred edges).

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

3	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Surface layer dimensions 60 x 60 mm	533 187	1 pc.	€/lm 60,58	
Surface layer dimensions 120 x 60 mm	539 663	1 pc.	€/lm 60,58	
Special dimensions	541 383	1 pc.	€/lm 60,58	



Side edging – cover (height 75 mm)

The panel is supplied with a mitre joint on three sides along the entire length of the board. The panels must be cut to the required size on site.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

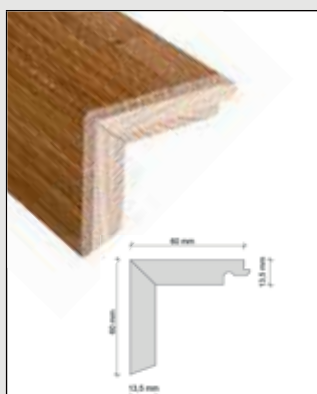
4	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Side trim panel	533 189	1 pc.	€/lm 25,92	

Stair nosings Parquet

Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length
PU: 1 piece



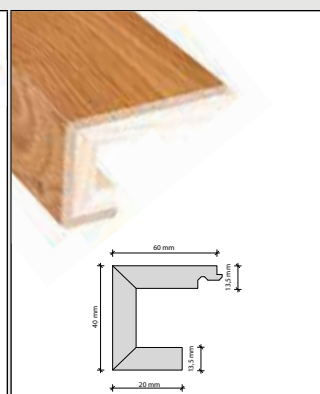
Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 60 mm



Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm
Riser: 60 mm



Stair nosing angled

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 40 mm
Angled part: 20 mm

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543 594	€/lm 47,58		543 597	€/lm 47,58		543 600	€/lm 51,92	
	PG2	543 595	€/lm 51,92		543 598	€/lm 51,92		543 601	€/lm 56,25	
	PG3	543 596	€/lm 56,25		543 599	€/lm 56,25		543 602	€/lm 60,58	
for Longstrip	PG1	543 603	€/lm 45,83		543 606	€/lm 45,83		543 609	€/lm 50,17	
	PG2	543 604	€/lm 50,17		543 607	€/lm 50,17		543 610	€/lm 54,50	
	PG3	543 605	€/lm 54,50		543 608	€/lm 54,50		543 611	€/lm 58,83	

Price groups for Plank 1-Strip:

PG1: Oak, Larch, Beech Steamed, Ash
PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash, Thermo Oak
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

Price groups for Longstrip:

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash
PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length
PU: 1 piece



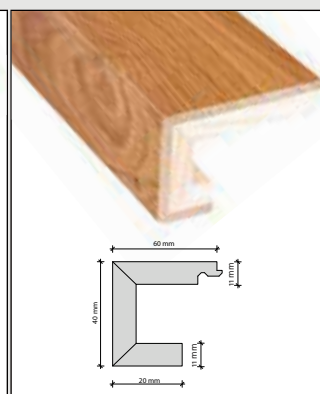
Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 60 mm



Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm
Riser: 60 mm



Stair nosing angled

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 40 mm
Angled part: 20 mm

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for Strip Parquet Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543 612	€/lm 47,58		543 614	€/lm 47,58		543 616	€/lm 51,92	
	PG2	543 613	€/lm 51,92		543 615	€/lm 51,92		543 617	€/lm 56,25	

Price groups:

PG1: Oak
PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak

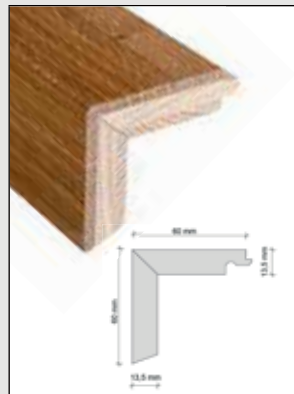
The calculations are based on the entire board length!

Stair nosings Parquet

Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length
PU: 1 piece



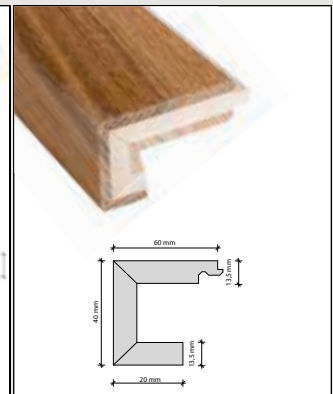
**Stair nosing with connection
on one side**

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 60 mm



**Stair nosing with connection
on both sides**

Tread: 120 mm
Riser: 60 mm



Stair nosing angled

Tread: 60 mm
Riser: 40 mm
Angled part: 20 mm

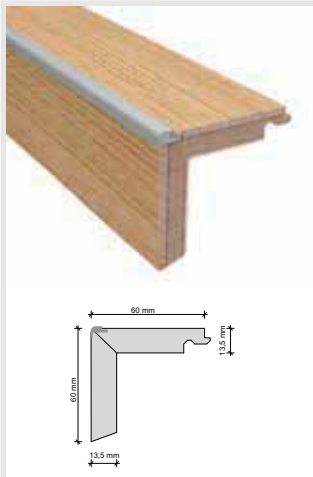
	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for parkettmanufaktur Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543 618	€/lm 64,92		543 621	€/lm 64,92		543 624	€/lm 69,25	
	PG2	543 619	€/lm 69,25		543 622	€/lm 69,25		543 625	€/lm 73,58	
	PG3	543 620	€/lm 77,92		543 623	€/lm 77,92		543 626	€/lm 82,25	

Price groups:

PG1: Oak, Ash, Oak Barrique, Ash Barrique

PG2: Smoked Oak, African Oak, Thermo Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Vintage Oak, Oak Smoked



Parquet stair nosings with edge protection

Stair nosings made of HARO Parquet incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised
for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length
PU: 1 piece

Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	535 020	€/lm 60,58	

Stair nosings made of parquet and parkettmanufaktur flooring, special production

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department Anwendungstechnik is required.

for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length
PU: 1 piece

Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Parquet	527 908	€/lm 56,25	
parkettmanufaktur	543 627	€/lm 69,25	

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

Stair nosings **Laminate Floor**



Stair nosings for Laminate Floors with edge-protection for TRITTY 100 (8 mm), TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)

Stair nosings made of HARO Laminate Flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised.
For the top stair nosing, please use the stair nosing Euro-Step Type 320 (ID No. 404 946). This enables subsequent floating installation.

For customisation options, see page 189.

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings.

for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length
PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	533 190	€/lm 51,92	

Stair nosings **DISANO**



Stair nosings made of DISANO with edge protection

Stair nosings made of design flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised
For customisation options, see page 189.

for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length
PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	539 134	€/lm 51,92	

Stair nosings made of DISANO custom-made

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department Anwendungstechnik is required.

for glue-down installation

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks



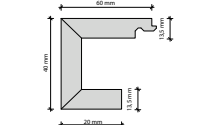
Original board length
PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	538 334	€/lm 47,58	

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

Stair nosings - Overview of customisation options

Board dimensions W x L

Connection on one side Tread: 60 mm / *58 mm Riser: 60 mm / *58 mm	Connection on both sides Tread: 120 mm Riser: 60 mm	Angled Tread: 60 mm Riser: 40 mm Angled part: 20 mm
		

Parquet Floor (Special order ID number ID N° 527 908 / with edge protection ID N° 535 020)				
3-layer construction (4000 Series)				
Plank 1-Strip 140 (13,5 mm)	140 x 1500 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 80x60 mm	✓
Plank 1-Strip 180 (13,5 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Planche large Plaza 240 (13,5 mm)	240 (220) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (13,5 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
2-layer construction (4000 Series)				
Plank 1-Strip Maxim (11,0 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip Duna (11,0 mm)	140 x 1500 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 80x60 mm	✓
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm) *	120 x 1000 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm	✓
Strip Allegro (10,0 mm)	70 x 490 mm	—	—	—
3-layer construction (3500 Series)				
Plank 1-Strip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
parkettmanufaktur by HARO				
Plank 1-Strip (13,5 / 18 mm)	245 x 1800 - 2200 mm 245 x 3030 mm / 305 x 4030 mm 173 (180) x 2200 mm 240 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Carré (18 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	—	—	—
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm)	120 x 1000 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm	✓
Strip Chevron (9,8 mm)	140 x 740 mm	—	—	—
Parquet Tile (18 mm)	650 x 650 mm	—	—	—
Design floor - DISANO (Special order ID number ID N° 538 334 / with edge protection ID N° 539 134)				
DISANO Saphir (4,5 mm)	235 x 1282 mm 313 x 631 mm	No ready-to-install stair nosings available. Only glued with aluminium stair nosing Type 873.	—	—
DISANO Project (2 mm)	248 x 1300 mm 310 x 650 mm	No ready-to-install stair nosings available. Only glued with aluminium stair nosing Type 870	—	—
DISANO ClassicAqua (9,8 mm)	235 x 2035 mm	✓ Available with or without edge protection	✓ connection on both sides is only possible when the entire board length is processed with the dimensions 60 x 175 mm	✓
DISANO LifeAqua (8 mm)	235 x 1800 mm 235 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
DISANO WaveAqua (8 mm)	243 x 2200 mm 193 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
Laminate Floor - In general, stair nosings made of laminate can only be manufactured with edge protection. (Special order ID number ID N° 533 190)				
TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)	193 x 1282 mm 243 x 2200 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Gran Via (8 mm)	243 x 2200 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Standard (8 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Campus (8 mm)	243 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Loft (8 mm)	135 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only with edge protection, Dimensions 60 x 75 mm	—
TRITTY 90 (7 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	—	—	—
Special Edition NKL 31 (7 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	—	—	—

Please note: Technical release has not been granted for a connection on the short sides.

Stair nosings made of aluminium for parquet and laminate

[Product line orders](#)


Euro-Step stair nosings type 320

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system. The cover section can be removed at any time and can be precisely readjusted by setting the screws. The wider base section ensures enhanced stability and safety at the edges.

For floor coverings between 7 and 16 mm. Aluminium anodised.

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver, length 100 cm	411 837	1 pc.	€/lm 26,00	
silver, length 270 cm	411 838	1 pc.	€/lm 26,00	



Sloping edge type 3402

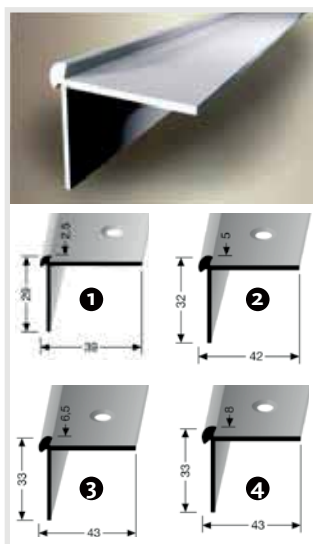
For the facing of the stair's riser; allows the optimal use of the available tread width.

Only usable in combination with stair nosing Euro-Step model 320. With countersunk holes. Phillips head screws 3.5 x 30 mm enclosed. Aluminium

Length: 100 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
	411 839	1 pc.	€/lm 18,08	

Stair nosings made of aluminium for the DISANO by HARO Design Floor

[Product line orders](#)


Stair nosing for DISANO by HARO Design Floor

One-piece stair nosing especially for low floor heights. Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable; can also be glued. Style available in gold, silver, bronze and stainless steel/titan.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
1 Type 870 for DISANO Project	411 840	1 pc.	€/lm 12,08	
2 Type 873 for DISANO Saphir	411 841	1 pc.	€/lm 12,83	
3 Type 874 for DISANO SmartAqua	411 842	1 pc.	€/lm 14,33	
4 Type 875 for DISANO LifeAqua	411 843	1 pc.	€/lm 15,50	



Stair nosing Type 870 EC for DISANO Project

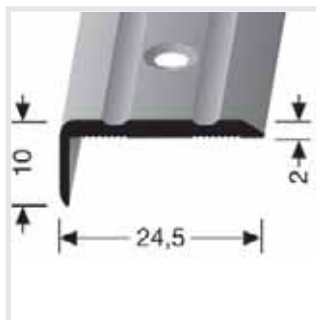
One-piece 90° corner as a supplement for stair nosing profile type 870. For optimal barefoot walking on open stairs. Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable. When ordering, please specify whether you need a left or right L-shape. Style available in silver.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
1 Length 30 x 30 cm	411 844	1 pc.	€ 104,00	
2 Length 100 x 30 cm	411 845	1 pc.	€ 69,33	
Length 150 x 30 cm	411 846	1 pc.	€ 52,00	

Angled moulding made of aluminium, universally applicable

Product line orders

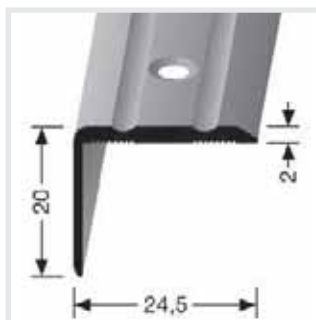


Angled Moulding Type 236

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411 847	1 pc.	€/lm 6,75	

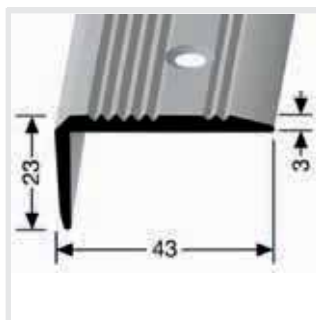


Angled Moulding Type 235

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411 848	1 pc.	€/lm 7,33	



Angled Moulding Type 225

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411 849	1 pc.	€/lm 12,42	

Installation HARO Stairs



HARO Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic Aqua, LifeAqua and Saphir and the installation of HARO Stairs. Remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g/m²
depending on notched applicator
Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.
Pallet (9 kg): 648 kg / 72 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 563	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 7,75	
410 565	1 pc. = 9 kg	12 pc. = 108 kg	€/kg 8,58	



HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml
Coverage: 1 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 160	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 13,75	

Original Accessories

safe - matching - tested

System-tested.

At HARO you will not only find high-quality parquet, laminate, design and cork floors - naturally, we also have a large selection of matching accessories to ensure that your feel-good floor is perfect right from the start and remains beautiful for many years to come. The accessories not only match, but are also system-tested. All original accessories, all cleaning and care products are perfectly adapted to the floors, not only technically, but also when it comes to colour.

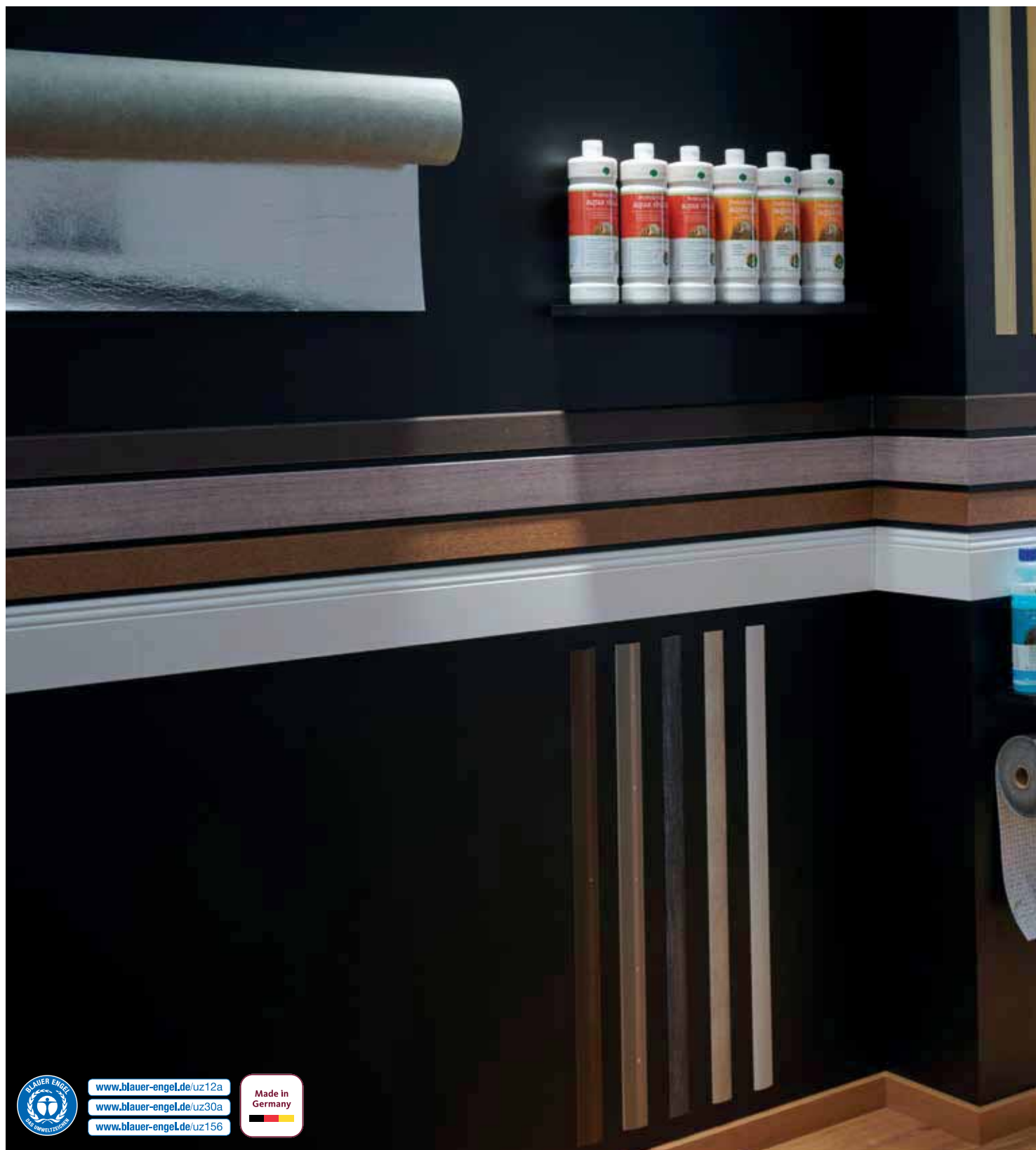
HARO

Original
Accessories

safe

coordinated

tried & tested



www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a
www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a
www.blauer-engel.de/uz156

Made in
Germany



INSTALLATION

Insulation underlays	194
Installation tools	200
Preparing the subfloor	201
Tubular bag adhesive	201
Adhesives	202
Glue	203
Joint Filler	203

SKIRTINGS

Skirtings for Parquets	205
Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur	206
Skirtings for DISANO design floor	210
Skirtings for Laminate Floors	212
Skirtings for Cork Floors	214
White skirtings	215
Flexible foam skirting	216
Quarter rounds	216
Antique skirtings	217
Accessories for assembly and skirtings	218
LED skirtings	219
Plastic corners	220

MOULDINGS

PREMIUM Mouldings	224
ALLROUND Mouldings	225
ECO Mouldings	226
CHAMPION STAR Mouldings	227
HDF-Easy Mouldings	228
Real wood floor moulding for parquet	229
PREMIUM XXL Mouldings	230
ECONOMY Mouldings	231
MONO-CLIP Mouldings	232
DESIGN-CLIP Mouldings	234
Radiator rosettes	235

CARE

clean & green	236
Floor care tools	238
Care Products	239
Floor care accessories	240

RENOVATION

Renovation	242
------------	-----

Insulation underlays

Requirements for today's insulation underlays

In the system, insulation underlays improve the comfort of your floor.

The right insulation underlay

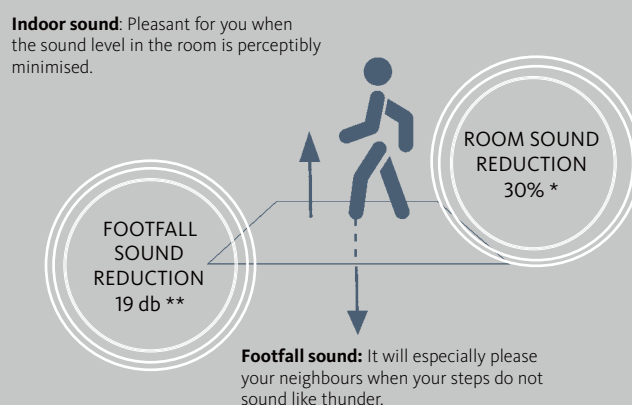
- ensures quiet in the room and absorbs room and footfall sound.
- improves the elasticity of the floor, reduces impact on the body's joints and increases living comfort.
- smoothes out minor irregularities of the floor, thus improving product safety.
- protects against penetrating moisture from the subfloor.

In order to help you with choosing the right insulation underlay and to evaluate the measured values, here is a brief overview of the most important values to be taken into account.

Footfall and room sound reduction:

The footfall and room sound can be significantly reduced by selecting the floor together with a high-quality insulation underlay. Wooden floors develop a particularly pleasant and duller sound compared to other hard floor coverings. Insulation underlays with a high mass weight (density kg/m²) significantly reduce the generation of sound and sound propagation in the room (sound in the room).

Example of a reduction that meets the highest standards with the Silent Pro insulation layer



Room and footfall sounds are not directly comparable, as different test procedures/conditions are used. Even seemingly objective room and footfall sound levels are often not comparable due to different test methods. Therefore, you should keep in mind the respective test method when comparing the values and consider room and footfall sound separately.

* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

** According to DIN 140-8

Thermal resistance:

The thermal resistance characterises the ratio of the thickness to the thermal conductivity of a component. The higher the thermal resistance, the better the thermal insulation property of the component or a layer. So if you have an underfloor heating, you must make absolutely sure that the thermal resistance of the insulation underlay is as low as possible. This allows the underfloor heating to work efficiently and thus lowers the heating costs.

Thermal resistance	Thermal conductivity
0,004-0,01 m ² K/W	high
0,01-0,03 m ² K/W	medium
0,03-0,110 m ² K/W	low

Moisture protection:

"Water vapour diffusion-equivalent air layer thickness" sd value:

The sd value is a value measured in metres (m) and determines the vapour permeability of a building material. The higher the value, the less moisture diffuses (creeps) through the material. To protect against possible residual moisture on newly introduced mineral substrates and all mineral subfloors with underfloor heating, laying out a vapour barrier is necessary. All Haro insulation underlays with an sd value fulfil the standard of a vapour barrier. Here you can choose between an insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier, such as Silent Pro DS and Silent Energy DS, or the Haro Vapo Stop vapour barrier before laying the insulation underlay.

sd value	Moisture protection
< 0,5 m	low
0,5 m - 1500 m	medium (moisture protection)
> 1500 m	high (vapour barrier)

You will also find detailed information in our technical data sheets or receive information by telephone through our application technology service.

Overview

	Silent Double Fix	Silent Pro DS	Silent Pro	Silent Energy DS	Silent Grip	Silent Eco DS	Silent Eco	Roll-out cork underlay DS	Roll-out cork underlay	Woodfibre insulation board
	COMFORT-LINE					ÖKO-LINE				
Material thickness (in mm) approx.	2	3	3	1,5	1,4	2	2	2	2	5
Indoor sound reduction	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Footfall sound improvement	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Levelling out of subfloor irregularities	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Underfloor heating compatible	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Pressure stability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Heat insulation	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○
Moisture protection	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○

	V-TEC DS	V-TEC	Duofol	EPS Easy Aquastop	Premium PE foam DS	Quality PE Foam	Standard PE Foam	Vapo Stop vapour barrier
	BASIC-LINE							
Material thickness (in mm) approx.	2	2	2,2	1,6	2	2	2	0,2
Indoor sound reduction	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○
Footfall sound improvement	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○
Levelling out of subfloor irregularities	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○
Underfloor heating compatible	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○
Pressure stability	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○
Heat insulation	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○
Moisture protection	●●●●○	○●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○	○●●●○

Properties:

○●●●○ satisfactory
 ●●●●○ satisfactory
 ●●●●○ good
 ●●●●○ excellent
 ●●●●○ excellent

COMFORT: Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound

ÖKO: Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials

BASIC: Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price/performance ratio

Comfort Line insulation underlays

Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound insulation. The high elasticity reduces impact on body joints and the spine.



Silent Double Fix

Specially developed for glue-down installation on both sides

High-quality insulation layer with decoupling function, consisting of mineral fillers. Thanks to double-sided glue-down installation beneath parquet, Silent Double Fix achieves the best possible impact sound values (+6 db compared to direct glue-down installation on screed without Silent Double Fix). Also suitable for floating installation and use with underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
 Thickness: approx. 2 mm
 roll: 8,0 x 1,0 m
 pallet: 320 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 486	1 roll = 8 m ²	40 rolls = 320 m ²	€/m ² 11,25	

Comfort Line insulation underlays



Silent Energy DS

Ideal for use over underfloor heating

High-quality sound insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier based on polyolefins filled with natural stone dust. Perfect for use over underfloor heating thanks to its excellent thermal conductivity. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance: 0.004 m² K/W
SD > 200 m
Thickness: approx. 1.5 mm
roll: 7,4 x 0,75 m
pallet: 299,7 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408 292	1 roll = 5,55 m ²	54 rolls = 299,7 m ²	€/m ² 8,58	



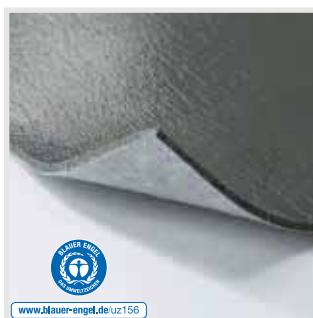
Silent Pro DS

Exceptional walking comfort with sound insulation and moisture protection

The premium product is of the same make as Silent Pro, but equipped with an additional vapour barrier. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
SD > 100 m
Thickness: approx. 3 mm
roll: 5,5 x 1 m
pallet: 220 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 490	1 roll = 5,5 m ²	40 rolls = 220 m ²	€/m ² 8,58	



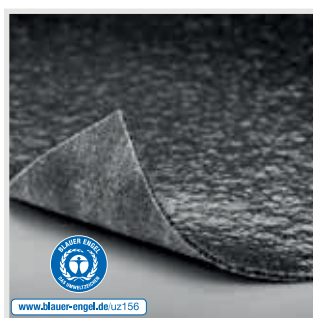
Silent Pro

Excellent sound insulation and walking comfort

Silent Pro based on PUR with mineral fillers ensures the best possible sound conditions. Both the sound in the room and the footfall sound in bordering rooms are considerably reduced. The forest floor effect caused by the high elasticity reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 3 mm
roll: 5,5 x 1,0 m
pallet: 220 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 489	1 roll = 5,5 m ²	40 rolls = 220 m ²	€/m ² 6,92	



Silent Grip

Specially developed for vinyl and design flooring on a full-plastic basis

High-quality sound insulation underlay based on natural mineral fillers with a slip-resistant grip surface, especially for the floating installation of vinyl and design floor coverings on a full-plastic basis with a click system. Also suitable for installation over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
Compression strength: 44 t
Thickness: approx. 1,4 mm
roll: 10 x 1,0 m
pallet: 400 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 491	1 roll = 10 m ²	40 rolls = 320 m ²	€/m ² 6,92	



Aluminium adhesive tape

For joining sheets of Silent Pro DS, Silent Eco DS, V-TEC DS and Duofol footfall sound insulation underlays.

Width: 50 mm
Length: 50.00 m

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 851	1 roll = 30 m ²	36 rolls = 360 m ²	€/roll 5,58	

ECO LINE Insulation Underlays

Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials.



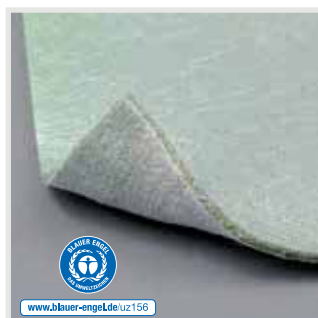
Silent Eco DS

Eco acoustic mat with moisture protection

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties and integrated vapour barrier; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
SD > 100 m
Thickness: 2 mm
roll: 8,5 x 1,0 m
pallet: 340 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 488	1 roll = 8,5 m ²	40 rolls = 340 m ²	€/m ² 6,00	



Silent Eco

Eco acoustic mat

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 8,5 x 1,0 m
pallet: 340 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 487	1 roll = 8,5 m ²	40 rolls = 340 m ²	€/m ² 5,17	



Roll-out cork DS

Natural cork

The natural cork insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier offers an excellent price-performance ratio and can be used universally; suitable both for use over underfloor heating and in computer rooms.

Thermal resistance: 0.041 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: (30 m²) 30x1 m
roll: 30 x 1 m
pallet: 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 475	1 roll = 30 m ²	12 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 5,17	



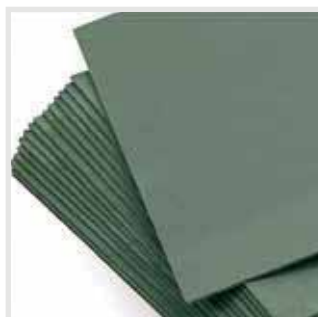
Roll-out cork underlay

Natural cork

This natural insulation underlay made of cork offers an excellent price-performance ratio and is suitable for universal applications; it is even underfloor heating compatible and suitable for use in computer rooms. Very good footfall sound and heat insulation.

Thickness: approx. 2 mm
Thermal resistance: 0.041 m² K/W
roll: (10 m²) 10 x 1 m, (30 m²) 30 x 1 m
pallet: (10 m²) 350 m², (30 m²) 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 640	1 roll = 10 m ²	35 rolls = 350 m ²	€/m ² 4,25	
402 847	1 roll = 30 m ²	12 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 3,83	



Woodfibre insulation board

Excellent heat insulation

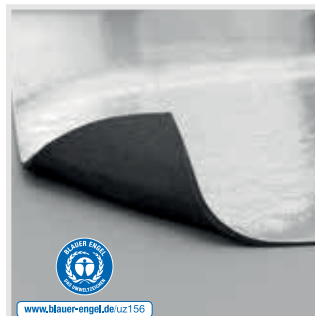
Levelling, footfall-sound and heat insulation underlay made of FSC® (CO21181) -certified natural wood fibre. Meets high ecological requirements. Due to its thermal resistance and excellent insulation properties, this underlay is not recommended for use over underfloor heating. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance: 0.071 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 5 mm
Dimensions: 0.79 x 0.59 m (board)
pallet: 24 pack = 168 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406 354	1 pack = 7 m ²	24 pack = 168 m ²	€/m ² 3,42	

BASIC LINE insulation underlays

Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price-performance ratio improves walking comfort and reduces footfall sound.



V-TEC DS

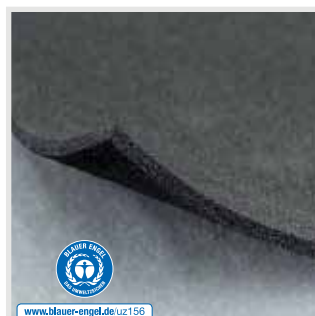
Light insulation underlay for reduced sound and moisture protection

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound, with integrated vapour barrier.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (230 g/m²), V-TEC DS has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.041 m² K/W
SD > 100 m
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 15,2 x 0,99 m
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 721	1 roll = 15 m ²	24 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 5,17	



V-TEC

Light insulation underlay for reduced sound

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (200 g/m²), V-TEC has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.039 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 15,2 x 0,99 m
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 720	1 roll = 15 m ²	24 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 4,25	



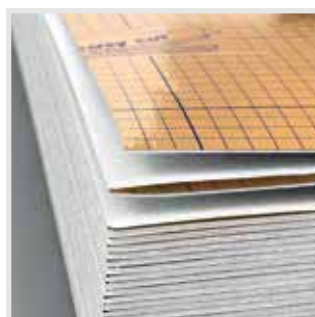
Duofof PE footfall sound insulation

Combination of 2 mm standard PE foam and 0.2 mm PE construction film. The overlap strip of the PE film along the side provides added protection against moisture penetration. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

1.00 m width + 6 cm overlapping adhesive strip

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m² K/W
SD > 100 m
Thickness: ca. 2,2 mm
roll: 28,8 x 1,06 m
pallet: 12 rolls = 345.6 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
402 053	1 roll = 28,8 m ²	12 rolls = 345.6 m ²	€/m ² 3,08	



EPS Easy Aquastop (fanfold board)

Very easy to install fanfold board made of expanded polystyrene foam; with integrated vapour barrier and aluminium tape.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m² K/W
SD > 100 m
Thickness: approx. 1,6 mm
Dimensions: 15 x 1,2 m
pallet: 21 Pack = 378 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 719	1 pack = 18 m ²	21 pack = 378 m ²	€/m ² 2,58	

BASIC LINE insulation underlays



Premium PE foam DS

Non-crosslinked premium PE foam, with crosslinked appearance thanks to new extrusion technology, including an integrated vapour barrier. Due to possible electrostatic charge, do not use under laminate flooring in rooms where computers are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.050 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 30 x 1 m
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 492	1 roll = 30 m ²	12 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 3,92	



Quality PE Foam

High-quality, non-crosslinked PE foam for application areas with increased traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 30 x 1 m
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 493	1 roll = 30 m ²	12 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 1,58	



Standard PE Foam

Cost-effective, non-crosslinked PE foam which is suitable for low to medium traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m² K/W
Thickness: approx. 2 mm
roll: 30 x 1 m / 10 x 1 m
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m² / 30 rolls = 300 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 494	1 roll = 30 m ²	12 rolls = 360 m ²	€/m ² 0,67	
NEW 411 900	1 roll = 10 m ²	30 rolls = 300 m ²	€/m ² 0,83	



HARO Vapo Stop vapour barrier

Provides added moisture protection and should be installed under all insulation underlays that have no integrated vapour barrier. Penetration of residual moisture from the subfloor is prevented and the floor covering is protected against possible moisture damage. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

SD > 90 m
Thickness: approx. 0,2 mm
roll: 13 x 2 m
pallet: 83 rolls = 2158 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406 208	1 roll = 26 m ²	20 rolls = 520 m ²	€/roll 22,50	

Installation tools

From tapping block to pull tool: installation tools from the HARO range meet professional requirements. To be able to guarantee optimum product harmonization, we also develop our own tools in close cooperation with leading manufacturers.



All-round tapping block

Tapping block made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic

Length: 28.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 712	1 pc.	4 pc.	€/pc. 12,08	



Tapping block LC Plus

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. For floating installation of HARO floorings with Lock Connect plus installation system

Length: 30.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406 586	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 7,75	



Professional tapping block

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. With its slightly bevelled tapping edge, it offers an ideal striking surface.

Length: 30.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
404 455	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 7,75	



Hammer 800 g *

Due to its technical properties especially recommended for the installation of Lock Connect.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 970 *	1 pc.	6 pc.	€/pc. 10,17	

* While stocks last



PVA Distance spacer

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for reliably and precisely setting the necessary expansion space from the surrounding walls. The mechanism prevents the spacer from slipping out of the expansion joint.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 358	1 pc.	6 pc.	€/pc. 27,67	



Distance spacers

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for expansion joints between 8 and 20 mm.

PU: 28 pc.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 126	1 pack	40 pack	€/pack 4,33	

**Professional pull tool PLUS**

Extra quiet professional pull tool. Sound reduction through exchangeable hard rubber striking face.

Length: 52.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 993	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 34,58	

**Buffer model f. professional pull tool PLUS**

Rubber top for professional pull tool Plus

Contents: 5 pc.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 994	1 bag	10 bag	€/bag 5,17	

Preparing the subfloor

Subfloor preparation for installation of HARO flooring with ComforTec backing and beneath HARO Flexible Glue

**HARO Primer**

Adhesion primer for mineral subfloors for ComforTec installation and beneath HARO Flexible Glue.

1 l content, sufficient for approx. 6 m²
10 l sufficient for approx. 60 m²
depending on the subfloor

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
1 litre	410 567	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/pc. 11,17	
10 litres	410 588	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 103,17	

Tubular bag adhesive

For a fast and ergonomically ideal application of parquet adhesive in a standing position.

**HARO Tubular bag adhesive**

Very low-emission (EC1 plus R classified), solvent-free, elastically hardening Tubular bag adhesive for the installation of parquet floors and DISANO Saphir. Suitable for use on underfloor heating.

Coverage: approx.. 500 ml/m²
Contents: 1 bag = 7.7 kg / 4200 ml
Contents: 2 bags = 1 carton
pallet: 84 bags = 646.8 kg

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 586	2 bags = 15.4 kg	20 bags = 154 kg	€/kg 8,58	

**Applicator for HARO Tubular bag adhesive**

Battery-operated applicator gun for application of HARO Tubular bag adhesive.

The applicator comes in a case and is equipped with a 200 mm distributor head to accommodate interchangeable nozzles, a quick charger, two 18 volt batteries, and a stand.

Product line order,
delivery time approx. 2 weeks

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 614	1 pc.	-	on request	

Interchangeable nozzles for the applicator

Distributor head 200 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 11 or 18 holes

Distributor head 400 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 25 or 40 holes

Product line order, delivery time approx. 2 weeks

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Interchangeable nozzles to choose from	410 733	7 pc.	-	on request	

Adhesives



HARO Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic Aqua, LifeAqua and Saphir and the installation of HARO Stairs. Remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g/m²
depending on notched applicator
Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.
Pallet (9 kg): 648 kg / 72 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 563	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 7,75	
410 565	1 pc. = 9 kg	12 pc. = 108 kg	€/kg 8,58	



NEW

HARO Eco Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic Aqua, LifeAqua and Saphir and the installation of HARO Stairs; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made of 50% recycled material.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g/m²
depending on notched applicator
Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412 014	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 9,00	



Dispersion Adhesive

for the HARO Design Floor DISANO Project, homogeneous PVC and CV floorings
Solvent-free one-side dispersion adhesive with very low emission levels (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over under-floor heating.

Coverage: approx. 300 g/m²
Pallet: 462 kg / 33 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 566	1 pc. = 14 kg	5 pc. = 70 kg	€/kg 8,58	



Special spreader L for 3-layer Parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 3-layer Parquet, Design Floors DISANO ClassicAqua

5,5 mm deep notches

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 464	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,42	



Special spreader D for 2-layer parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 2-layer Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Saphir.

4 mm deep notches.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 529	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,42	



Special spreader for DISANO Project

Especially suitable for spreading HARO dispersion adhesive when installing HARO DISANO Project Design Floor.

1,5 mm deep notches

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 682	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,42	

Adhesives



HARO Mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 160	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 13,75	

Glue



PVAC-D3 White Glue

For waterproof gluing of wood joints (tongue/groove)

Contents: 550.00 g
Coverage: 25.00 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 125	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/pc. 6,92	

Joint Filler



Coulling cork - solvent free

Universal, high-grade caulking and filling agent for heat and sound insulation. Consists of purely natural granulated cork and a solvent-free, elastic binding agent. The material is a single-component product; it is viscoplastic and stable.

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406 088	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 11,25	



Joint Filler

Single-component, rigid and permanently elastic, acrylic-based sealing compound. Silicone-free, solvent-free, non-odorous and easy to sand. Can be finished. Also suitable for use as an adhesive due to its high adhesive strength. Frost-sensitive.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
White	411 154	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	
White wood types	411 155	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	
Lighter wood types	411 156	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	
Natural wood types	411 157	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	
Grey wood types	411 158	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	
Dark/brown wood types	411 159	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 8,58	

Definition of colours

White wood types: Ash Sand White / Light White, Oak Sand Grey / Crystal White / Invisible / Creme White / Sand White / Light White / Puro White / Fumed Oak Puro White

Lighter wood types: Sycamore / Fumed Oak Invisible / Larch / Larch Puro White / Canadian Maple

Natural wood types: Cherry / Beech Steamed / Smoked Oak / Fumed Oak / Oak / Oak Atelier

Grey wood types: Oak Reed Brown / Tobacco Grey / Shell Grey, Larch Tobacco Grey




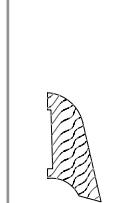


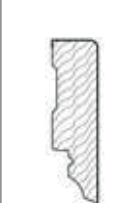
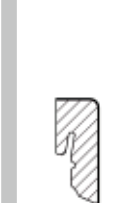
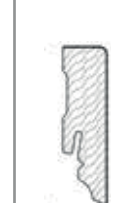
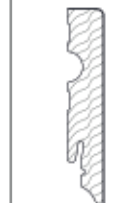
Dark/brown wood types: Thermo Oak Forte / African Oak / Walnut / Wenge / Amber Robinia

Skirtings - for that perfect holistic look

The choice is yours: with laminate cover or veneer. Matching the floor or as a contrast. When it comes to your imagination, the sky is the limit!




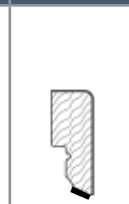
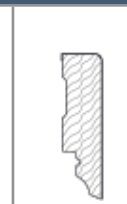
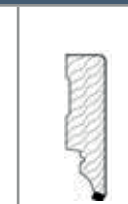




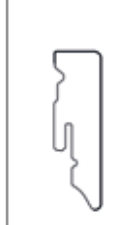




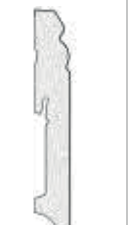


Matching skirtings for your floor

Skirtings for		Surface material	Construction
Oiled Parquet	●	Solid / Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid / Solid wood core / MDF core
Parquet naturaDur	●	Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid wood core / MDF core
Prefinished matt Parquet	●	Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid wood core / MDF core
Laminate Floor	●	Style foil / Laminate cover textured	MDF core / Solid wood core resistant to water
Design floor DISANO	●	Style foil	MDF core / Solid wood core resistant to water
Cork Floor	●	Style foil / Prefinished matt veneer	MDF core / Solid wood core

Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips					Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips				
									
19 x 39 mm	19 x 39S mm	19 x 58 mm	19 x 38 mm	14 x 14 mm	16 x 40 mm optional with insulation strips	16 x 58 mm optional with insulation strips	16 x 40 mm	16 x 58 mm	15 x 80 mm
●	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	● ● ●	● ●

White skirtings - universally applicable

Skirtings	Finish / Properties	recommended
White - Solid wood core	extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable / resistant to water / painted wood texture	Parquet
White - MDF core with laminate cover	white foil, paintable / white foil textured	Laminate Floor
White - PS foam	white PS foam smooth- waterproof	all floors, especially in damp rooms
White - MDF "Antique design"	white foil, paintable / white finished	all floors

Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips		Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips:						
								
19 x 58 mm	14 x 14 mm	16 x 40 mm	16 x 40 mm with insulation strips	16 x 58 mm	16 x 58 mm with insulation strips	16 x 40 mm	16 x 58 mm	15 x 80 mm
Skirtings, PS foam water-proof:		Antique stick-on skirtings					Accessories	
								
13,5 x 58 mm	15 x 50 mm	18 x 70 mm	18 x 80 mm	18 x 90 mm	18 x 96 mm	18 x 115 mm	Clips for stick-on skirtings	Seal lip rail

Skirtings for Parquet Oiled

– with recess for clips






PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

				
Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled 19x39S mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x40 mm (cube)	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm (cube)	Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm (cube)*
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 4,33 ID N°	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 4,75 ID N°	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°
Beech Steamed		406 891		411 072	
Oak	408 663	406 89	411 062	411 074	411 108
Larch		406 898		411 097	
Wood species	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°	€ 5,67 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°	€ 6,92 ID N°
African Oak		406 894		411 068	
Smoked Oak	408 664	406 893	411 061	411 070	411 107
Amber Robinia		407 451		411 637	
Oak Atelier		409 042		411 077	
Oak Graphite Grey		411 060		411 080	
Oak Invisible	410 701	409 733	411 064	411 081	411 109
Oak Crystal White		410 707		411 082	
Oak Light White	411 479	411 480	411 481	411 482	411 483
Oak Shell Grey		410 711		411 083	
Oak Nutmeg Brown		409 723		411 084	
Oak Puro White	410 703	406 907	411 065	411 085	411 110
Oak Velvet Brown	410 136	409 703		411 087	
Oak Sand Grey		409 734	411 066	410 899	411 111
Oak Reed Brown		410 712		411 091	
Oak Tobacco Grey		408 680		411 092	
Ash Fancy		408 682		411 093	
Ash Light White		411 495		411 496	
Larch Puro White		407 189		411 098	
American Walnut		406 896		411 100	
Fumed Oak		410 708		411 101	
Fumed Oak Invisible		410 710		411 102	
Fumed Oak Puro White		410 709		411 103	
Thermo Oak Forte		406 899		411 104	
Thermo Ash Mezzo		406 901		411 105	
Wood species		€ 6,50 / ID N°		€ 6,50 / ID N°	
African Oak brushed		409 610		411 069	
Smoked Oak brushed		409 611		411 071	
Beech Steamed brushed		409 786		411 073	
Oak with branch knots		410 713		411 076	
Oak brushed		409 612		411 075	
Oak Invisible brushed		411 466		411 467	
Oak Light White brushed		411 484		411 485	
Oak Puro White brushed		409 613		411 086	
Oak Sand Grey brushed		409 785		411 088	





* Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

Skirtings for Parquet Oiled Cube - without recess for clips

**WITHOUT RECESS
FOR CLIPS**

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount:
10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink
wrapped

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT

			
Skirtings without recess, solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x40 mm (cube)	Skirtings without recess, solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16 x 40 mm (cube) with a white insulation strip	Skirtings without recess, solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm (cube)	Skirtings without recess, solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16 x 58 mm (cube) with a white insulation strip
Length: 250 cm	Length: 250 cm	Length: 250 cm	Length: 250 cm

Wood species	€ 4,75 ID N°	€ 5,08 ID N°	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 5,50 ID N°
Oak	410 642	411 113	411 114	411 116
Wood species	€ 5,67 ID N°		€ 6,00 ID N°	
Oak Puro White	410 643		411 115	
Oak Sand White / Light White	410 644		410 647	

Product line orders

Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur made of original HARO Parquet

Product line order
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

PU: 1 piece
Prices €/lm
excl. VAT


Skirtings made of original HARO Parquet, natural oil, 16x58 mm (cube)
Length: 218 cm / 300 cm *

Wood species	€ 39,75 ID N°
Vintage Oak	540 558
Wood species	€ 25,92 ID N°
Oak Barrique	540 555
Oak Carbon Black	540 559
Oak	540 562
Oak Nubia	540 557
Oak White Barrique	540 554
Ash Barrique	540 560
Ash Olive Grey	540 561
Fumed Oak	540 563
Creek Oak	540 556
Wood species	€ 34,58 ID N°
Amber Oak XL 3m *	540 564
Oak XL 3 m *	540 565

Skirtings for Parquet naturaDur

– with recess for clips






PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

				
Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled 19x39.5 mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x40 mm (cube)	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm (cube)	Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm (cube)*
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 4,33 ID N°	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 4,75 ID N°	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°
Beech Steamed		406 891		411 072	
Oak	408 663	406 890	411 062	411 072	411 108
Wood species	€ 5,17 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°	€ 5,67 ID N°	€ 6,00 ID N°	€ 6,92 ID N°
Smoked Oak	408 664	406 893	411 061	411 070	411 107
Amber Robinia		407 451		411 637	
Oak Invisible	410 701	409 733	411 064	411 081	411 109
Oak Light White	411 479	411 480	411 481	411 482	411 483
Oak Puro White	410 703	406 907	411 065	411 085	411 110
Oak Sand Grey		409 734	411 066	410 899	411 111
Ash Light White		411 495		411 496	
American Walnut		406 896		411 100	
Wood species		€ 6,50 ID N°		€ 6,50 ID N°	
Smoked Oak brushed		409 611		411 071	
Beech Steamed brushed		409 786		411 073	
Oak with branch knots		410 713		411 076	
Oak brushed		409 612		411 073	
Oak Invisible brushed		411 466		411 467	
Oak Light White brushed		411 484		411 485	
Oak Puro White brushed		409 613		411 086	
Oak Sand Grey brushed		409 785		411 088	

*Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

Product line orders

Custom-made skirtings Parquet

On request, skirting boards 16 x 58 mm (cube) can be produced for the entire range of parquet. They are made of original HARO Parquet boards.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for parkettmanufaktur floors	540 566	€/lm 34,58	
for Parquet Plank 1-Strips	540 567	€/lm 23,33	
for Parquet Longstrip	540 568	€/lm 23,33	

Skirtings for Parquet prefinished






PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

				
Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19 x 395 mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19 x 58 mm	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 16 x 40 mm, cube	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 16 x 58 mm, cube	Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, prefinished matt, 15 x 80 mm, cube*
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 3,58 ID N°	€ 4,50 ID N°	€ 4,08 ID N°	€ 4,50 ID N°	€ 5,33 ID N°
Sycamore / Canadian Maple	411 478	411 117		411 126	
Beech Steamed	408 668	406 923		411 130	
Oak	408 669	406 922	411 119	411 131	411 146
Ash	408 673	406 926		411 140	
Wood species	€ 4,50 ID N°	€ 5,33 ID N°	€ 5,00 ID N°	€ 5,33 ID N°	€ 6,17 ID N°
African Oak		406 933		411 124	
Smoked Oak	408 671	406 932	411 118	411 128	411 145
Amber Robinia		406 937		411 129	
Oak Invisible	410 721	410 725	411 120	411 134	411 147
Oak Light White	410 734	409 044	411 121	411 135	411 148
Oak Puro White	410 720	410 724	411 122	411 137	411 149
Oak Sand Grey		410 726	411 123	410 900	411 150
Ash Light White		409 045		411 141	
American Cherry	408 675	406 928		411 142	
Merbau		406 930		411 143	
American Walnut	408 676	406 931		411 144	
Wood species		€ 6,17 ID N°		€ 6,17 ID N°	
Oak brushed		409 616		411 132	
Oak Invisible brushed		411 468		411 469	
Oak Light White brushed		409 614		411 136	

* Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

Skirtings for Parquet prefinished

Cube - without recess for clips

WITHOUT RECESS
FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece

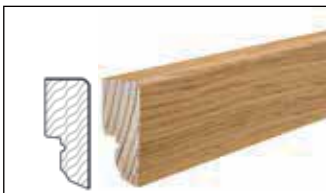
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

Wood species	€ 4,08 ID N°	€ 4,50 ID N°
Oak	410 648	411 151
Wood species	€ 5,00 ID N°	€ 5,33 ID N°
Oak Light White	410 650	411 152
Oak Puro White	410 649	410 652



**Skirtings without recess,
veneered, matt-finished,
16x40 mm, cube**

Length: 250 cm



**Skirtings without recess,
veneered, matt finishes,
16x58 mm, cube**

Length: 250 cm

Skirtings for commercial applications

Swiss-style skirting

PU: 1 Bundle

Package: 24 metres/bundle, shrink-wrapped

Skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x38 mm

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

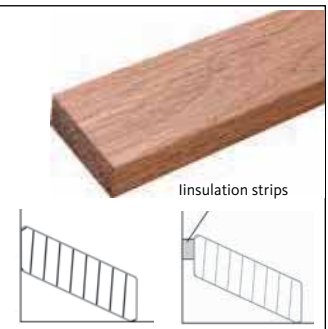
excl. VAT /

Wood species	€ 3,58 ID N°	€ 4,08 ID N°
Oak	408 022	411 462
Wood species		€ 4,75 ID N°
Oak, with insulation strips		411 463



**Skirtings with solid wood
core, veneered, matt finished,
19x38 mm**

Length: 250 cm



**Swiss-style skirting
Skirtings solid wood prefinished
matt, 10x35 mm**

falling lengths

Skirtings for DISANO by HARO

PU: 1 piece

Min. quant. f. discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT

	
Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, with laminate cover, water-resistant, 19x58 mm	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube
Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
€ 6,00	€ 3,92



Style	ID N°	ID N°
Oak Antique Creme ¹⁾	410 358	411 295
Artdesign Crema ²⁾	410 793	411 297
Mountain Oak ¹⁾	409 401	411 298
Concrete Grey ²⁾	410 796	411 299
Concrete Light ²⁾	410 795	411 300
Cottage Wood ¹⁾	411 368	411 356
Country Oak Grey ¹⁾	410 091	411 301
Oak Cardiff White ¹⁾	411 365	411 353
Oak Columbia Grey ¹⁾	410 360	411 324
Oak Columbia Nature ¹⁾	410 363	411 326
Oak Jubilé ¹⁾	410 359	411 328
Oak Lavida ¹⁾	410 425	411 329
Oak Ontario White ¹⁾	410 357	411 331
Oak Ontario Grey ¹⁾	411 501	411 508
Oak Ontario Nature ¹⁾	411 502	411 509
Oak Oxford ¹⁾	410 364	411 332
Oak Phoenix ¹⁾	410 362	411 333
Oak Picardie Grey ¹⁾	NEW 411 954	411 946
Oak Picardie Nature ¹⁾	NEW 411 953	411 945
Oak Picardie Puro ¹⁾	NEW 411 952	411 944
Oak Provence Creme ¹⁾	410 789	411 334
Oak Provence Smoked ¹⁾	410 791	411 335
Oak Provence Nature ¹⁾	410 790	411 336
Oak Sheffield Brown ¹⁾	NEW 411 958	411 950
Oak Sheffield Creme White ¹⁾	NEW 411 955	411 947
Oak Sheffield Grey ¹⁾	NEW 411 959	411 951
Oak Sheffield Nature ¹⁾	NEW 411 957	411 949
Oak Sheffield Puro ¹⁾	NEW 411 956	411 948
Oak Victoria Honey ¹⁾	411 503	411 510
Oak Victoria Puro ¹⁾	411 504	411 511
Oak Victoria Velvet Brown ¹⁾	411 505	411 512
Oak Yorkshire Nature ¹⁾	411 366	411 354
Oak Yorkshire Puro / Oak Ontario Puro ¹⁾	411 367	411 355
Field Oak ¹⁾	410 093	411 340
French Smoked Oak ¹⁾	409 406	411 341
Industrial Grey ²⁾	411 370	411 358
Crystal Oak ¹⁾	410 088	411 342
Light Oak ¹⁾	410 089	411 343
Marble Anthracite ²⁾	411 374	411 362

1) Wood reproduction 2) Stone reproduction

Skirtings for DISANO by HARO

PU: 1 piece
 Min. quant. f. discount: 10 piece
 Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm
 excl. VAT

	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, with laminate cover, water-resistant, 19x58 mm	
	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
	€ 6,00	€ 3,92
Style	ID N°	ID N°
Walnut / Oak Victoria Smoked ¹⁾	410 095	411 344
Pine Nordica ¹⁾	409 407	411 345
Rusted Metal ²⁾	411 369	411 357
Sand Oak ¹⁾	409 409	411 346
Sandstone ²⁾	410 794	411 347
Slate Anthrazit ²⁾	410 797	411 348
Béton Brut greige ²⁾	411 373	411 361
Holm Oak Creme ¹⁾	409 410	411 349
Tobacco Oak ¹⁾	410 094	411 350
Urban White ²⁾	411 372	411 360
Wallonian Slate ²⁾	411 371	411 359
White (Marble White)	410 792	411 056
Wild Oak ¹⁾	409 412	411 351

¹⁾ Wood reproduction

²⁾ Stone reproduction





Skirtings for Laminate Floors

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT

	 <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm</p> <p>Length: 220 cm</p> <p>€ 3,92</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube</p> <p>Length: 220 cm</p> <p>€ 3,58</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube*</p> <p>Length: 220 cm</p> <p>€ 3,92</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, water-resistant, 15x80 mm *</p> <p>Length: 220 cm</p> <p>€ 6,50</p>
Style (Wood reproduction)	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°
Maple Akzent	406 821	411 162		
Alpine Oak Nature	411 532	411 567	411 597	
Beech Beige	408 614	411 167		
Design Wood Harmony / Oak Eleganza Creme White	411 533	411 568	411 598	411 621
Vintage Oak	407 816	411 169	411 226	
Oak Bergamo Antique White	410 759	411 172	411 229	
Oak Bergamo Carbon	411 534	411 570	411 599	
Oak Contura Smoked / Oak with Smoked Heartwood	411 536	411 574	411 601	411 622
Oak Contura Black	409 327	411 175	411 232	411 623
Oak Contura Stone Grey / Highland Oak	407 815	411 211	411 263	411 287
Oak Dolomiti / Oak Breda White	411 537	411 575	411 602	
Oak Dover / Oak Calla Grey	411 538	411 576		
Oak Eleganza Antique Grey	411 539	411 577	411 603	411 624
Oak Eleganza Smoked	411 540	411 578	411 604	411 625
Oak Eleganza Nutmeg	411 541	411 579	411 605	411 626
Oak Eleganza Nature	411 542	411 580	411 606	411 627
Oak Emilia Amber	411 161	411 179	411 236	411 275
Oak Emilia Light Grey	410 761	411 180	411 237	
Oak Emilia Honey	411 543	411 581	411 607	411 628
Oak Emilia Puro	411 544	411 582	411 608	411 629
Oak Emilia Velvet Brown	410 763	411 182	411 239	
Oak Emilia Velvet Grey	410 765	411 183	411 240	411 277
Oak Emilia White	410 764	411 185	411 242	
Oak Italica Creme / Oak Olbia / Oak Siena Puro	411 545	411 583	411 609	
Oak Italica Smoked	408 607	411 189	411 245	
Oak Italica Nature	408 609	411 190	411 246	
Oak Livorno Smoked	410 768	411 192	411 248	
Oak Melina Puro / Oak Eleganza Puro	411 546	411 584	411 610	411 630
Oak Meran	409 806	411 195		
Oak Modena / Oak Alta Nature	411 547	411 585		
Oak Portland Grey	409 321	411 196	411 251	
Oak Portland Nature	409 322	411 197	411 252	411 280
Oak Portland Puro	411 548	411 587	411 611	411 631
Oak Savona Nature	410 756	411 199	411 254	
Oak Savona White	410 757	411 200	411 255	

* Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

Skirtings for Laminate Floors

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT

			
Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube *	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, water-resistant, 15x80 mm *
Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
€ 3,92	€ 3,58	€ 3,92	€ 6,50/

Style (Wood reproduction)	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°
Oak Sicilia Nature	411 549	411 588	411 258	411 632
Oak Sicilia Puro	410 404	411 201	411 256	411 282
Oak Sicilia White / Oak Bergamo Silver Grey	411 550	411 589	411 613	411 633
Oak Siena Velvet White	410 770	411 204		
Oak Terana	411 551	411 590	411 614	
Oak Tivoli	410 766	411 206		
Oak Veneto Crema	409 320	411 207	411 260	411 634
Oak Veneto Mocca / Oak Livorno Greige	411 552	411 591	411 615	411 635
Oak Veneto Nature / Oak Calla Nature	411 562	411 592	411 616	411 636
Oak Verano	411 563	411 593	411 617	
Graphite Oak / Oak Corona	411 564	411 594	411 618	
Italian Walnut / Alabama Oak / Walnut Ambiente	411 565	411 595	411 619	
Scandinavian Oak	409 809	411 218	411 268	
Holm Oak / Oak Engadin	411 566	411 596	411 620	

* Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

Skirtings for Laminate Floors brushed / Aluminium

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT

	
Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube
Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
€ 3,92	€ 3,58

Style (Wood reproduction)	ID N°	ID N°
Alpine Oak Nature / Oak Emilia Honey - brushed *		411 166
Oak Italica Creme - brushed *	409 803	411 188
	€ 8,58	
Aluminium/MDF core *	405 705	

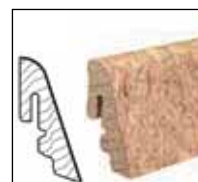
* while stocks last

Skirtings **for Cork**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



Stick-on skirtings
with solid wood core,
veneered, varnished/
MDF core with
laminate cover
19x39 mm

Length: 220 cm

Prices €/lm
excl. VAT


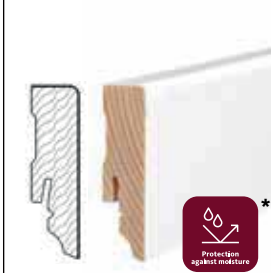
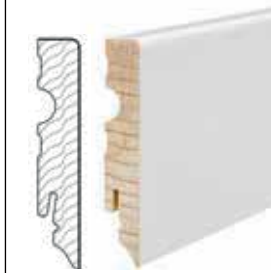
€ 5,75

Style	ID N°
Arcos Antique White	406 990
Arteo Oak Duna * 1)	409 058
Arteo Oak Italica Smoked * 1)	409 056
Arteo Oak Italica Nature * 1)	409 057
Arteo Oak Portland Dark Grey * 1)	410 413
Arteo Oak Portland Invisible * 1)	410 414
Arteo Oak Portland Naturell * 1)	410 412
Arteo Oak Portland White * 1)	410 415
Arteo Shabby Oak Grey * 1)	410 416
Arteo Shabby Oak Invisible * 1)	410 417
Arteo Shabby Oak White * 1)	410 418
Lagos/Ronda/Sirio Natur *	410 798
Sirio Creme	406 991

* MDF core with laminate cover 1) Wood reproduction

Skirtings white **for Parquet** – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount:
10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink
wrapped

 <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 16x40 mm, cube Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid core, veneered, strong, matt look, 19x58 mm Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong/painted ², matt look, 16 x 58 mm, cube Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, strong lam. cover, matt look, 15x80 mm, cube Length: 220 cm</p>
---	--	---	--


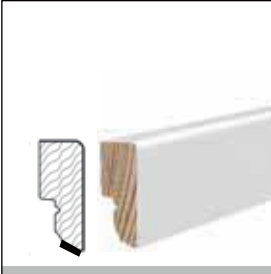
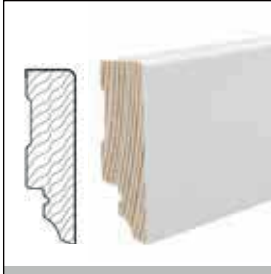
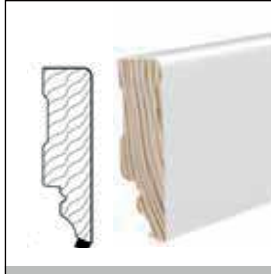
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
white laminate cover, strong ¹	411 044	€/lm 4,83		409 834	€/lm 5,33		411 047	€/lm 5,33		411 051	€/lm 6,17	
white lam. cover, strong, matt look RAL 9016	411 045	€/lm 4,92					411 048	€/lm 5,42				
white laminate cover, strong, resistant to water *	411 046	€/lm 5,00		410 792	€/lm 6,00		411 049	€/lm 5,50				
white finished, wood texture							411 050 ²	€/lm 6,00				

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Skirtings white **for Parquet** – without recess for clips

**WITHOUT RECESS
FOR CLIPS**

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount:
10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink
wrapped

 <p>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x40 mm, cube Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x40 mm, cube with insulation strips Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x58 mm, cube Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x58 mm cube, with white insulation strips Length: 250 cm</p>
---	--	--	--

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
white laminate cover, strong ¹	410 638	€/lm 4,83		411 052	€/lm 5,17		411 053	€/lm 5,33		411 054	€/lm 5,67	

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Skirtings white for Laminate Floor

– with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount:
10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink
wrapped



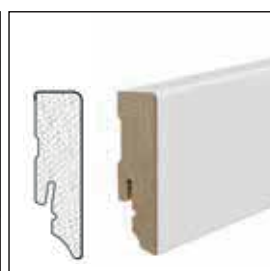
**Stick-on skirtings, MDF
core with laminate cover,
16x40 mm, cube**

Length: 220 cm



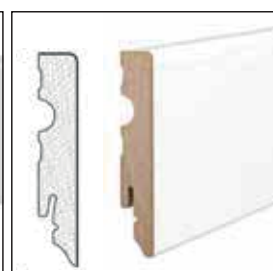
**Stick-on skirtings, MDF
core with laminate
cover, 19x58 mm**

Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings, MDF
core with laminate
cover, 16x58 mm, cube**

Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings, MDF
core with laminate
cover, 15x80 mm, cube**

Length: 220 cm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White ¹	411 055	€/lm 3,08		406 857	€/lm 3,92		411 056	€/lm 3,58		411 057	€/lm 3,92	
White laminate cover, textured				409 779	€/lm 4,50							

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Skirtings white, PS foam waterproof

– with recess for clips



PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink
wrapped



**Stick-on skirtings PS
foam, waterproof, sui-
table for damp rooms,
13.5x58 mm**

Length: 240 cm



**Stick-on skirtings PS
foam, waterproof, sui-
table for damp rooms,
15x50 mm cube**

Length: 240 cm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White	409 780	€/lm 5,42		410 641	€/lm 6,00	

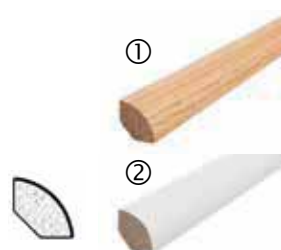


Flexible foam skirting, 10 x 69 mm

product line order
delivery time approx. 1 week
Packaging: 1 pc. per carton

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
White	409 782	1 pc.	-	€/lm 10,83	

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)



Quarter round (MDF) 14 x 14 mm




Packaging: 20 pcs. shrink-wrapped

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak, veneered, prefinished matt (MDF) ①	409 369	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 2,00	
White lam. cover (MDF) ¹ ②	409 368	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 1,50	

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)


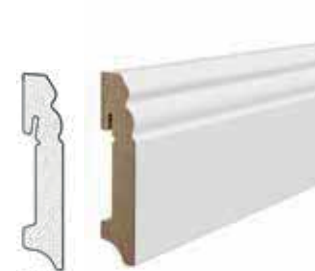
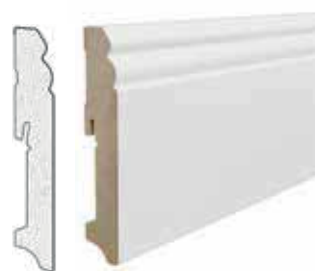
Antique skirtings For parquet floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

NEW				NEW				NEW			
											
Antique stick-on skirtings, painted solid wood core 18 x 80 mm				Antique stick-on skirtings, painted solid wood core 18 x 96 mm				Antique stick-on skirtings, painted solid wood core 18 x 115 mm			
Length: 240 cm				Length: 240 cm				Length: 240 cm			
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT			ID N°	€ excl. VAT			ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White finished, RAL 9010	411 922	€/lm 6,00			411 923	€/lm 6,92			411 924	€/lm 8,17	

Antique skirtings for laminate floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

											
Antique stick-on skirtings, MDF 18 x 70 mm				Antique stick-on skirtings, MDF 18 x 90 mm				Antique stick-on skirtings, MDF 18 x 115 mm			
Length: 240 cm				Length: 240 cm				Length: 240 cm			
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT			ID N°	€ excl. VAT			ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
MDF-coated white ¹	407 746	€/lm 4,00			407 747	€/lm 4,33			407 748	€/lm 4,58	
MDF White finished	407 749	€/lm 4,33			407 750	€/lm 4,58			407 751	€/lm 4,92	

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Accessories for Antique skirtings



Corner bars for Antique skirtings

- Ideal for skirting corners and ends
- Simply cut to size and glue on

Contents: 6 pc./pack
Dimensions: 22 x 22 x 122 mm (ID No. 407 853)
20 x 20 x 117 mm (ID No. 411 995)

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
MDF-coated white	407 853	1 pack	4 pack	€/pack 8,83	
Bois massif, blanc laqué	411 995	1 Pack	4 pack	€/pack 10,58	

Accessories for assembly and skirtings



Clips for stick-on skirtings

Plastic skirting clips for the simple and invisible mounting of stick-on skirtings. The pack also includes the screws and plugs for fastening the clips to the wall.

Now including drilling template!

1 pack = 30 clips, screws, plugs and drilling template
– enough for 15 metres

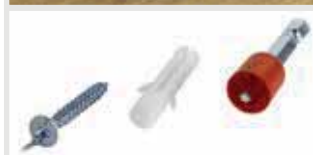
ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 198	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 10,67	



HARO Nail clip

For easy and invisible installation of skirtings in all forms and materials. With the HARO Nail clip, it is possible to move the skirting without any problems at a later time.

1 pack = 30 clips and plugs
Coverage: approx. 9 - 15 metres



ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 634	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 10,67	



HARO Mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml
Coverage: 1 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411 160	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 13,75	



Seal lip rail

Rail system with integrated sealing lip suitable for all stick-on skirtings 19x58 mm. The HARO seal lip rail protects the expansion joint from moisture and the strip from moisture from below.

Length: 240 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 635	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 5,33	

LED Skirting



A successful combination of fixing rail and LED strip. Each HARO skirting (with recess for clips) can be attached up to a height of 90 mm. This makes the system incredibly flexible.



LED strips

White light, self-adhesive
incl. transformer and dimmer with remote control
12 V/ 4.8 W/metre

Length: 500 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 777	1 pc.	-	€/lm 10,33	



LED mounting rail Click-Fix silver

Mounting rail with channel for glueing on LED strips up to a height of 10mm.
Including matt and transparent PET channel cover.

Length: 240 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 778	1 pc.	-	€/lm 16,42	



LED header, white

Header for LED fixing rail

Contents: 2 pc./pack

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 378	1 pack	-	€/pack 3,50	

Plastic corners

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 58 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Inhalt: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.



Inner corners



Outer corners



Connectors



Headers

Prices €/pack

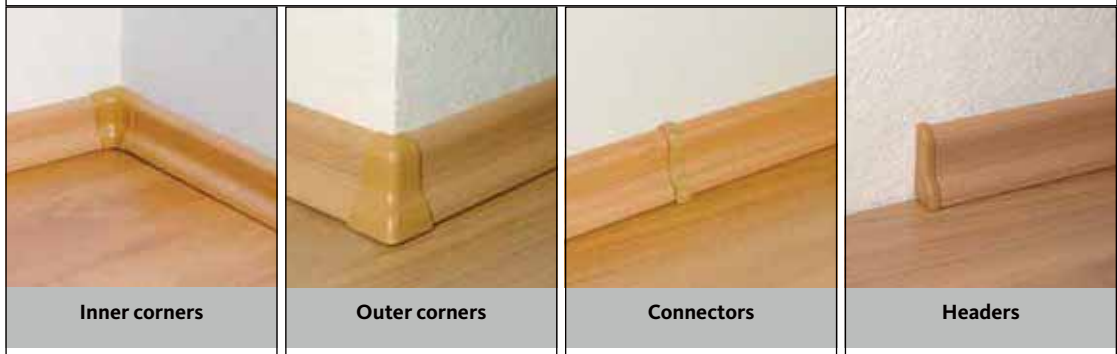
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Maple	407 113	€ 4,92		407 127	€ 4,92		407 141	€ 4,92		407 155	€ 4,92	
Apple *				407 133	€ 4,92		407 147	€ 4,92		407 161	€ 4,92	
Pear Golden* *	407 121	€ 4,92		407 135	€ 4,92		407 149	€ 4,92		407 163	€ 4,92	
Beech	407 112	€ 4,92		407 126	€ 4,92		407 140	€ 4,92		407 154	€ 4,92	
Oak Sand Grey Sauvage brushed	407 111	€ 4,92		407 125	€ 4,92		407 139	€ 4,92		407 153	€ 4,92	
Oak Dark	409 280	€ 4,92		409 281	€ 4,92		409 282	€ 4,92		409 283	€ 4,92	
Cherry/Walnut light *				407 131	€ 4,92		407 145	€ 4,92				
Merbau / Jatoba *	407 115	€ 4,92		407 129	€ 4,92		407 143	€ 4,92		407 157	€ 4,92	
Nordic Pine *							407 150	€ 4,92				
Walnut dark	407 118	€ 4,92		407 132	€ 4,92		407 146	€ 4,92		407 160	€ 4,92	
Snow Pine *				407 712	€ 4,92		407 713	€ 4,92				
White	409 240	€ 4,92		409 241	€ 4,92		409 242	€ 4,92		409 243	€ 4,92	
Grey	409 276	€ 4,92		409 277	€ 4,92		409 278	€ 4,92		409 279	€ 4,92	
Gold	407 123	€ 5,83		407 137	€ 5,83		407 151	€ 5,83		407 165	€ 5,83	
Silver	407 124	€ 5,83		407 138	€ 5,83		407 152	€ 5,83		407 166	€ 5,83	

* While stocks last

Plastic corners

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for skirting 19x39S mm

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.



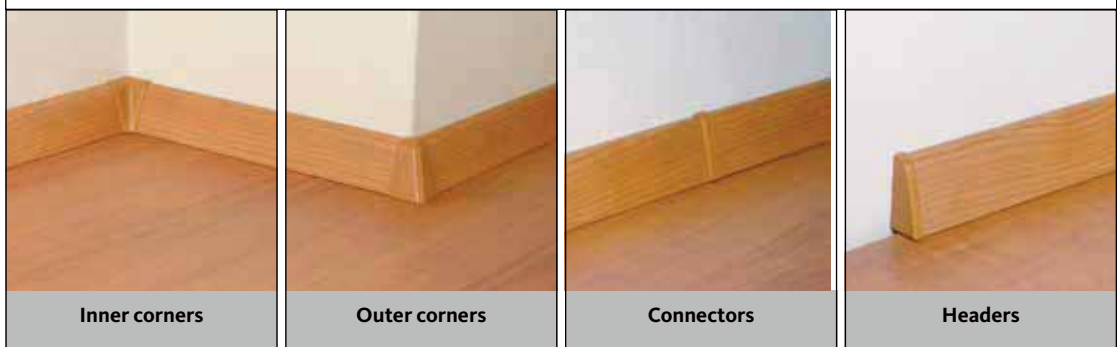
Prices €/pack

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Maple *	408 704	€ 4,92		408 714	€ 4,92		408 723	€ 4,92		408 733	€ 4,92	
Apple *	408 707	€ 4,92		408 717	€ 4,92		408 726	€ 4,92		408 736	€ 4,92	
Birne golden *	408 708	€ 4,92		408 718	€ 4,92		408 727	€ 4,92		408 737	€ 4,92	
Beech *	408 703	€ 4,92		408 713	€ 4,92		408 722	€ 4,92		408 732	€ 4,92	
Oak Sand Grey Sauvage brushed *				408 712	€ 4,92		408 721	€ 4,92		408 730	€ 4,92	
Walnut dark *	408 706	€ 4,92		408 716	€ 4,92		408 725	€ 4,92		408 735	€ 4,92	
Oak white *	408 705	€ 4,92		408 715	€ 4,92		408 724	€ 4,92		408 734	€ 4,92	
Gold *	408 709	€ 5,83		408 719	€ 5,83		408 728	€ 5,83		408 738	€ 5,83	
Silver *	408 710	€ 5,83		408 720	€ 5,83		408 729	€ 5,83		408 739	€ 5,83	

* While stocks last

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 39 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Inhalt: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.



Prices €/pack

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
For Plank 1-Strip parquet 13,5 mm with naturaLin plus natural oil finish												
Maple*	407 056	€ 4,92		407 071	€ 4,92		407 085	€ 4,92		407 099	€ 4,92	
Apple*	407 063	€ 4,92		407 077	€ 4,92		407 091	€ 4,92		407 105	€ 4,92	
Pear golden*	407 065	€ 4,92		407 079	€ 4,92		407 093	€ 4,92		407 107	€ 4,92	
Beech*	407 055	€ 4,92		407 070	€ 4,92		407 084	€ 4,92		407 098	€ 4,92	
Oak*				407 069	€ 4,92		407 083	€ 4,92		407 097	€ 4,92	
Cherry/Walnut Light*	407 060	€ 4,92		407 075	€ 4,92		407 089	€ 4,92		407 103	€ 4,92	
Nordic Pine*	407 066	€ 4,92		407 080	€ 4,92		407 094	€ 4,92		407 108	€ 4,92	
Walnut Dark*	407 061	€ 4,92					407 090	€ 4,92		407 104	€ 4,92	
Gold*	407 067	€ 5,83		407 081	€ 5,83		407 095	€ 5,83		407 109	€ 5,83	
Silver*							407 096	€ 5,83		407 110	€ 5,83	

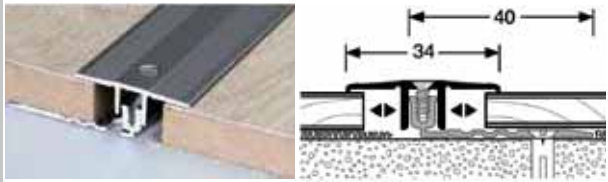
* While stocks last

Mouldings

Your floor can't be laid without crossover points and continuous everywhere throughout your house or apartment. Crossover points are especially unavoidable when you lay your parquet floating. Moulding systems provide the help you require here by bridging the necessary separating joints in the floor covering and providing stylish accents.

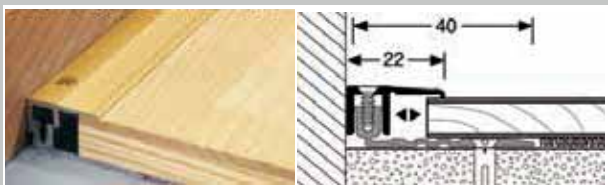
With the following overview, we would like to offer our advice to help you find the suitable moulding solution for your floor. If you have special requirements, we will gladly help you on request to determine the optimal floor moulding.

Explanation of the three most common types of mouldings, using the example of the Allround floor mouldings



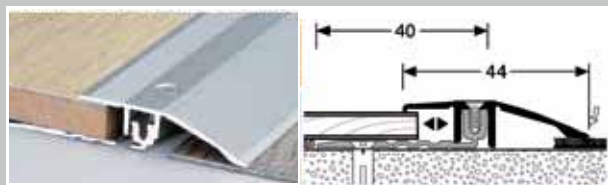
Transition moulding (or expansion joint moulding)

- for coverings that are equally high or have a variance of up to ± 5 mm



End moulding

- for perfect endings, boundaries of all coverings against higher, adjacent thresholds, tiles, patio doors and windows or other elevations



Reducer moulding

- for coverings to adjacent, lower surfaces such as carpet, design floor, tiles etc.

Two-piece mouldings each consist of a base moulding, which is fixed in the floor (screwed or glued), and the top moulding, which is inserted from above onto the base moulding and also either screwed or clipped on to it, depending on the system.

All metal floor mouldings with holes are delivered incl. screws and dowels. ECO floor mouldings with Phillips screws, all other floor mouldings with Torx screws.


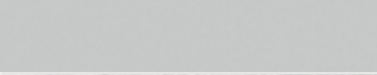
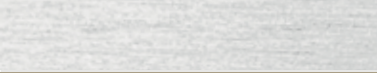
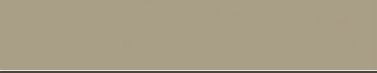

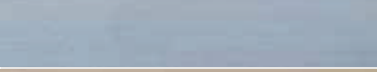

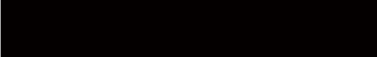


Overview

		For parquet floors	For Laminate and Design Floors from 7 mm	For design floors of up to 9.5 mm	Flexible height compensation with flex joint	Easy installation due to wide base moulding	Screw-mounted	For clips	For glue-down installation	Self adhesive	Rail raise through lift-up block
Multi-part mouldings											
Premium Mouldings XXL	for floor height 7 – 18 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
Premium Mouldings Flex	for floor height 7 – 17 mm	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Allround mouldings	for floor height 7 – 15 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
ECO Mouldings	for floor height 7 – 15 mm	•	•	•			•		•		•
Champion Star Mouldings	for floor height 4 – 9,5 mm			•		•	•		•		
Mono-Clip Mouldings	Parquet 12 – 17 mm Laminate Floor 7 – 12 mm	•	•					•	•		
Design Clip floor mouldings	for floor height 4 – 7,5 mm			•				•	•		
Euro-Step stair nosings	for floor height 7 – 16 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
One-piece mouldings											
Real wood mouldings		•								•	
HDF Easy mouldings			•							•	
Economy mouldings		•	•	•			•		•	•	
Stair nosings	for floor height 2,5 – 8 mm	•	•	•			•		•		

• Self-adhesive only with transition moulding

Overview of anodised colours

		Products in stock	Product line orders
	Or	•	
	Silver	•	
	Silver, finely sanded *		•
	Sand	•	
	Bronze	•	
	Stainless Steel / Titan	•	
	Platinum, finely sanded *		•
	Black *		•

* On request available as special order!

PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

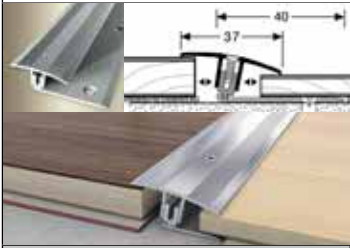
The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 17 mm.

WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION

Transition Moulding Premium Flex Type 888

With flex function

"Articulated" three-piece transition moulding. Suitable for floor coverings from 7 to 17 mm thickness (with floor coverings of equal height). Also suitable for transitions of up to 12 mm, e.g. from 22 mm to 12 mm or from 13 mm to 3 mm. Anodised aluminium (screw-mounted).

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	405 219	€/lm 22,67		407 168	€/lm 22,75		405 222	€/lm 21,75	
silver	405 220	€/lm 22,67		407 169	€/lm 22,75		405 223	€/lm 21,75	
sand	405 221	€/lm 22,67		407 170	€/lm 22,75		405 224	€/lm 21,75	
bronze	407 167	€/lm 24,17		407 171	€/lm 24,25		407 173	€/lm 22,83	
stainless steel/titan	405 821	€/lm 24,17		407 172	€/lm 24,25		405 675	€/lm 22,83	



Lift-up-block

Suitable for all Premium XXL, Premium Flex, Allround, ECO and Champion Star moulding systems.
An additional height increase of 5 mm is achieved with each lift-up block.

Contents: 6 St./Pack
Requirement:
for 90/100 cm: 1 pack;
270 cm: 3 packs

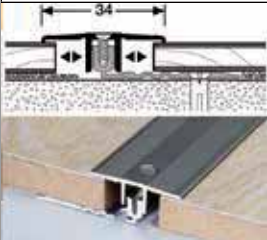
ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
404 667	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 8,25	

ALLROUND Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

Proven products for safe application. Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. With a wide base section, for easy installation and even better fixation.


Transition moulding type 388 L/P

For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height (height differences of up to 3 mm can be evened out). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404 494	€/lm 19,25		404 528	€/lm 19,58		404 509	€/lm 18,00	
silver	404 495	€/lm 19,25		404 529	€/lm 19,58		404 510	€/lm 18,00	
sand	404 497	€/lm 19,25		404 643	€/lm 19,58		404 512	€/lm 18,00	
bronze	404 496	€/lm 20,75		407 181	€/lm 21,08		404 511	€/lm 19,33	
stainless steel/titan	407 180	€/lm 20,75		407 182	€/lm 21,08		407 183	€/lm 19,33	

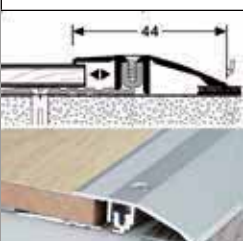
End Moulding Type 387 L/P

For a neat finish of floor coverings, particularly at elevations (adjacent thresholds, tiles, flagstones, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404 499	€/lm 18,25		404 526	€/lm 18,58		404 514	€/lm 16,75	
silver	404 500	€/lm 18,25		404 527	€/lm 18,58		404 515	€/lm 16,75	
sand	404 502	€/lm 18,25		404 644	€/lm 18,58		404 517	€/lm 16,75	
bronze	404 501	€/lm 19,67		407 184	€/lm 20,00		404 516	€/lm 18,08	
stainless steel/titan	405 822	€/lm 19,67		407 185	€/lm 20,00		405 819	€/lm 18,08	

Reducer Moulding Type 386 L/P

For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces (carpeting, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

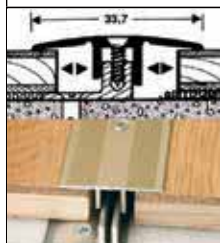
	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404 504	€/lm 20,58		404 524	€/lm 20,83		404 519	€/lm 19,42	
silver	404 505	€/lm 20,58		404 525	€/lm 20,83		404 520	€/lm 19,42	
sand	404 507	€/lm 20,58		404 645	€/lm 20,83		404 522	€/lm 19,42	
bronze	404 506	€/lm 22,08		407 186	€/lm 22,50		404 521	€/lm 20,75	
stainless steel/titan	405 823	€/lm 22,08		407 187	€/lm 22,50		405 820	€/lm 20,75	

ECO Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

The entry-level range in the floor mouldings range.
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm.

Transition Moulding ECO Type o88

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

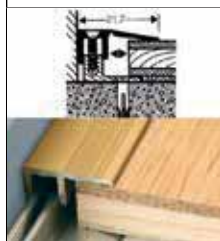


Style	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	410 393 *	€/lm 18,00		410 395 *	€/lm 16,75	
Sand	410 394 *	€/lm 18,00		410 396 *	€/lm 16,75	

* while stocks last.

End Moulding ECO Type o87

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

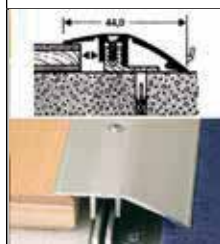


	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	410 389 *	€/lm 16,92		410 391 *	€/lm 15,42	
Sand	410 390 *	€/lm 16,92		410 392 *	€/lm 15,42	

* while stocks last.

Reducer Moulding ECO Type o86

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.



Style	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	410 383 *	€/lm 19,33		410 387 *	€/lm 18,08	
Sand	410 386 *	€/lm 19,33		410 388 *	€/lm 18,08	

* while stocks last.



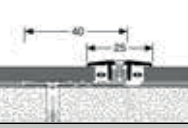
CHAMPION STAR – Mouldings for design floor

For floor coverings between 4 and 9.5 mm thick.

WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION



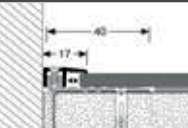
Champion Star 378 transition moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	409 683	€/lm 18,42		409 686	€/lm 17,25	
Sand	409 684	€/lm 18,42		409 687	€/lm 17,25	
Stainless steel/titan	409 685	€/lm 19,25		409 688	€/lm 18,33	



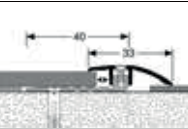
Champion Star 377 end moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. Extra narrow moulding system for a neat finish. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	409 689	€/lm 17,25		409 692	€/lm 16,25	
Sand	409 690	€/lm 17,25		409 693	€/lm 16,25	
Stainless steel/titan	409 691	€/lm 18,08		409 694	€/lm 17,25	

Champion Star 376 reducer moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces; suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	409 695	€/lm 19,42		409 698	€/lm 18,42	
Sand	409 696	€/lm 19,42		409 699	€/lm 18,42	
Stainless steel/titan	409 697	€/lm 20,25		409 700	€/lm 19,33	

HDF-Easy moulding for Laminate Floors



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

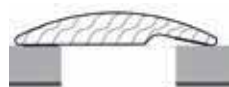
HDF-Easy moulding

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture - material and colour are aligned. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation of 6 to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Width: 4 cm
Length: 90 cm
PU: 1 pc.
Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

Style (Wood reproduction)	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Alpine Oak Nature	411 513	€/lm 7,75	
Design Wood Harmony / Oak Eleganza Creme White	411 514	€/lm 7,75	
Vintage Oak	409 911	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Bergamo Antique White	411 013	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Bergamo Carbon	410 683	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Contura Smoked / Oak with Smoked Heartwood	411 515	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Contura Black	409 913	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Contura Stone Grey / Highland Oak	409 518	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Dolomiti / Oak Breda White	411 516	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Eleganza Antique Grey	411 517	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Eleganza Smoked	411 518	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Eleganza Nutmeg	411 519	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Eleganza Nature	411 520	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Amber	411 288	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Grey	410 687	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Honey	411 521	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Puro	411 522	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Velvet Brown	410 690	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia Velvet Grey	410 691	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Emilia White	410 693	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Italica Creme / Oak Olbia / Oak Siena Puro	411 523	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Italica Smoked	409 919	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Italica Nature	409 920	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Livorno Smoked	411 018	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Melina Puro / Oak Eleganza Puro	411 524	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Portland Grey	409 924	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Portland Nature	409 925	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Portland Puro	409 926	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Savona Nature	411 020	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Savona White	411 021	€/lm 7,75	
Eiche Sicilia natur	410 433	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Sicilia Puro	410 431	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Sicilia White / Oak Bergamo Silver Grey	411 525	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Terana	411 526	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Veneto Crema	409 901	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Veneto Mocca / Oak Livorno Greige	410 432	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Veneto Nature / Oak Calla Nature	411 527	€/lm 7,75	
Oak Verano	411 528	€/lm 7,75	
Graphite Oak / Oak Corona	411 529	€/lm 7,75	
Italian Walnut / Alabama Oak / Walnut Ambiente	411 530	€/lm 7,75	
Scandinavian Oak	410 696	€/lm 7,75	
Holm Oak / Oak Engadin	411 531	€/lm 7,75	

Real wood floor moulding for parquet



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

Real wood floor moulding for parquet

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Length: 90 cm

PU: 1 pc.

Min. quant.

f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Oak brushed, oiled	410 379	€/lm 13,83	
Smoked Oak brushed oiled	411 302	€/lm 14,67	
Oak invisible brushed, oiled	411 303	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Light White brushed oiled	411 306	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Puro White brushed oiled	411 304	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Sand Grey brushed oiled	411 305	€/lm 14,67	
Oak brushed prefinished matt	411 307	€/lm 14,67	
Smoked Oak brushed prefinished matt	411 308	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Invisible brushed, prefinished matt	411 309	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Light White brushed prefinished matt	411 312	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Puro White brushed prefinished matt	411 310	€/lm 14,67	
Oak Sand Grey brushed prefinished matt	411 311	€/lm 14,67	

Product line orders mouldings

The following mouldings are available on request within approx. 2 weeks delivery time. Many other versions are also possible and we will be happy to offer them on request.

For orders from this product range, a processing fee of €10 will be charged for order values which are lower than €100.

PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

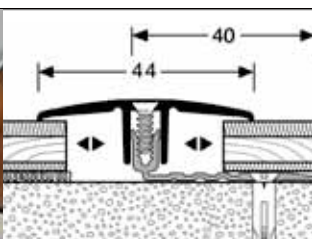
The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 18 mm.

WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION

Transition moulding Premium XXL Type 388

Product line orders

Designed for flooring thicknesses between 7 and 18 mm this system provides three major advantages: It can cover a 13% wider expansion joint of now up to 17.5 mm, allows using torx screws, and features reinforced countersunk holes for secure mounting.



Length 90 cm

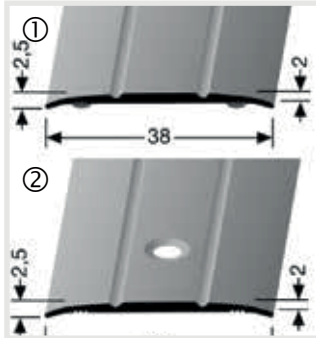
PU: 1 pc.
Length: 90 cm

Length 270 cm

PU: 1 pc.
Length: 270 cm

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 780	€/lm 24,08		411 781	€/lm 23,00	

ECONOMY Mouldings

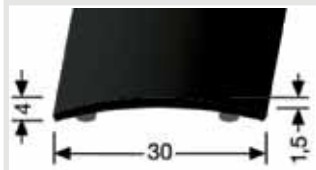
**Transition moulding Type 438**

Colour silver

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting ①	411 782	1 pc.	-	€/lm 7,17	
with mounting holes ②	411 783	1 pc.	-	€/lm 6,75	

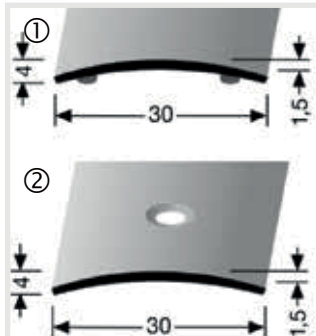
**Transition moulding Type 438**

Colour black

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting	411 784	1 pc.	-	€/lm 8,75	

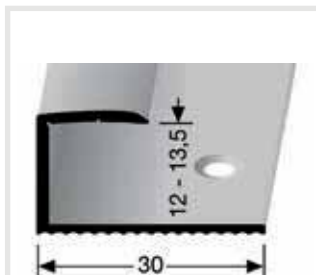
**Transition moulding Type 459**

Colour silver

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting ①	411 785	1 pc.	-	€/lm 6,00	
with mounting holes ②	411 786	1 pc.	-	€/lm 5,67	

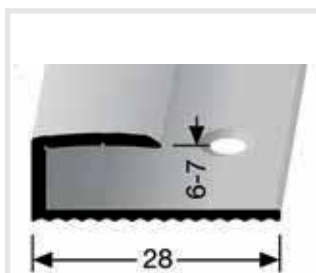
**Joint moulding for Parquet Type 196**

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO PARQUET 13.5 mm

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411 787	1 pc.	-	€/lm 10,42	

**Joint moulding for Laminate Floors Type 192**

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO Laminate Floor 7 mm

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411 788	1 pc.	-	€/lm 8,50	

MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips


For parquet floors

Suitable for floor coverings between
12 and 17 mm in thickness.
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

Transition moulding Mono-Clip type 561/561 H in anodised colours or wood styles

Product line orders


Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
561: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 789	€/lm 15,92		411 790	€/lm 15,33		411 791	€/lm 15,33	
561 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411 792	€/lm 17,42		411 793	€/lm 16,17		411 794	€/lm 16,17	

End moulding Mono-Clip type 560/560 H in anodised colours or wood styles

Product line orders

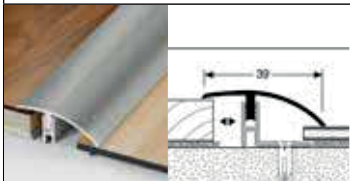
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
560: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 795	€/lm 15,92		411 796	€/lm 15,33		411 797	€/lm 15,33	
560 H: Wood style: Oak Light, Oak White Limewashed	411 798	€/lm 17,17		411 799	€/lm 16,17		411 800	€/lm 16,17	

Reducer moulding Mono-Clip type 559/559 H in anodised colours or wood styles

Product line orders

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
559: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 801	€/lm 17,33		411 802	€/lm 16,67		411 803	€/lm 16,67	
559 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411 804	€/lm 18,17		411 805	€/lm 17,50		411 806	€/lm 17,50	


MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips for laminate floors

Suitable for floor coverings between
7 and 12 mm in thickness.
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

Transition moulding Mono-Clip type 558/558 H available in different anodised or laminate colours

[Product line orders](#)


Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
558: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 807	€/lm 15,08		411 808	€/lm 14,50		411 809	€/lm 14,50	
558 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411 810	€/lm 16,00		411 811	€/lm 15,33		411 812	€/lm 15,33	

Mono-Clip End moulding Mono-Clip Type 557 / 557 H, available in different anodised or laminate colours

[Product line orders](#)

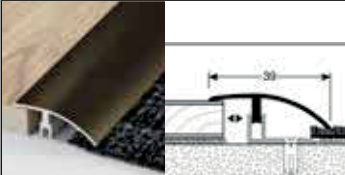
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
557: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 813	€/lm 15,08		411 814	€/lm 14,50		411 815	€/lm 14,50	
557 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411 816	€/lm 16,00		411 817	€/lm 15,33		411 818	€/lm 15,33	

Reducer moulding Mono-Clip Type 556 / 556 H, available in different anodised or veneer colours

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
556: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 819	€/lm 16,50		411 820	€/lm 15,83		411 821	€/lm 15,83	
556 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411 822	€/lm 17,33		411 823	€/lm 16,67		411 824	€/lm 16,67	

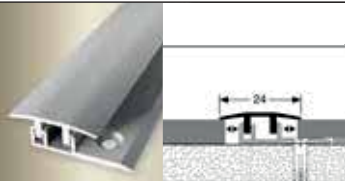
DESIGN-CLIP - Clip-on floor mouldings for design floor

Suitable for floor coverings between
4 and 7,5 mm in thickness.
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

Product line orders

Transition moulding Design Clip type 578/578 H in anodised or laminate colours

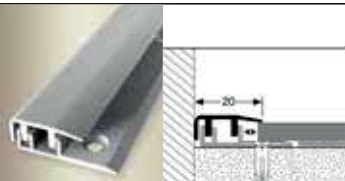
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
578 : Anodised: silver, sand, bronze, gold, stainless steel/titan	411 825	€/lm 14,42		411 826	€/lm 13,92	
578 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua	411 827	€/lm 15,25		411 828	€/lm 14,75	

Product line orders

End moulding Design Clip type 577/577 H in anodised or laminate colours

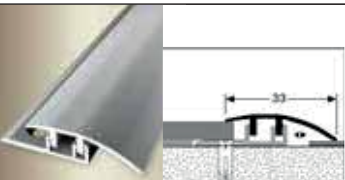
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
577: Anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 829	€/lm 14,42		411 830	€/lm 13,92	
577 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua	411 831	€/lm 15,25		411 832	€/lm 14,75	

Product line orders

Reducer moulding Design Clip type 576/576 H in anodised or laminate colours


Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
576: Anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411 833	€/lm 15,17		411 834	€/lm 14,67	
576 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Tigua	411 835	€/lm 16,08		411 836	€/lm 15,58	

Radiator rosettes

Radiator Rosettes

Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. Thanks to their low height, they elegantly and unobtrusively blend into the room. The radiator rosettes match the most popular wood species.

	Inside diameter 15 mm (1/4 inch) Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.			Inside diameter 19 mm (3/8 inch) Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.			Inside diameter 22 mm (1/2 inch) Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.		
	Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT
	Oak	403 575	€/pc. 5,42		403 449	€/pc. 5,42		403 448	€/pc. 5,42
	Beech	403 574	€/pc. 5,42		403 453	€/pc. 5,42		403 452	€/pc. 5,42
	Maple	403 576	€/pc. 5,42		403 442	€/pc. 5,42		403 441	€/pc. 5,42
	Cherry*				403 444	€/pc. 5,42			
	Darker wood types	406 210	€/pc. 5,42		406 211	€/pc. 5,42		406 212	€/pc. 5,42
	White	409 244	€/pc. 5,42		409 245	€/pc. 5,42		409 246	€/pc. 5,42

* While stocks last

Double Radiator Rosettes

Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. The elegant solution for double radiator pipes.

Dimensions: 11x58x122 mm
Diameter: 19 mm



Wood species	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak	405 162	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 15,42	
Beech	405 163	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 15,42	
Maple	405 164	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 15,42	
White	409 247	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 15,42	

Double Radiator Rosettes

For individual holes

Dimensions: 12x50x120 mm



Wood species	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak	405 530	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,92	
Beech	405 531	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,92	
Maple	405 532	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,92	
White	409 249	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,92	

The revolution in natural floor care

clean & green®

Quick, easy and natural maintenance of all floors

clean & green, the floor care line for quick, easy, effective and ecological cleaning and maintenance. Our decades of experience with the different floor types have gone into the development of the clean & green products.



Parquet cleaner natural

for all types of natural floors

Intensive cleaner
active

for Laminate Floor and DISANO
design floor and for deep cleaning
of Parquet

Floor Care
aqua shield

for prefinished parquet floors and coated surfaces

Parquet care product
aqua oil

Initial treatment and subsequent maintenance of oiled surfaces

Only two products to clean and maintain all surfaces.

The beauty treatment for prefinished and coated surfaces

The beauty treatment
for oiled surfaces.

For regular cleaning and care of all
parquet surfaces, cork floors, linoleum
floors and open-pored stone floors of
terracotta, slate, granite or marble..

For regular cleaning of laminate floors, DISANO design floors, synthetic/ PVC, rubber, glazed and unglazed tiles, porcelain stoneware tiles and for deep cleaning of parquet and other natural floors.

For refurbishing pre-finished parquet floors and coated floor coverings, such as laminate floor. Apply with the "Wischwiesel" flat wet-mop after the basic cleaning. With clean & green aqua shield the floor shows its full beauty again. Additionally, the durability is improved and the floor is protected from moisture penetrating

from above.

clean & green aqua oil has the tremendous advantage that you need no polishing machine, which used to be required before. Cleaning and maintaining oiled parquet floors is now easier, quicker and, above all, much cheaper with the new aqua oil.

Linseed oil has been one of the best wood protection and maintenance products for centuries. clean & green aqua oil is based on linseed oil and gives you an environmentally friendly, yet effective way to optimally care for your floor. Every oiled natural floor will now show off its beauty for a long time.

	Intensive cleaner active	Parquet cleaner natural	Floor Care aqua shield	Parquet care product aqua oil
Laminate Floor	Regular cleaning		Visual refurbishing¹	
Synthetic/PVC floors	Regular cleaning		Visual refurbishing¹	
Vinyl floors	Regular cleaning		Visual refurbishing¹	
Glazed/unglazed tiles	Regular cleaning			
Porcelain stoneware	Regular cleaning			
Design floor Disano	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning	Visual refurbishing¹	
Parquet Floor (prefinished)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning	Visual refurbishing¹	
Cork Floor (prefinished)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning	Visual refurbishing¹	
Linoleum Floor	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning		
Open-pored stone floors	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning		
Parquet Floor (oiled)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning		Intensive care³
Parquet Floor (naturaDur)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning	Visual refurbishing¹	
Parquet Floor (HARO Spa)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning		First treatment and intensive care
Cork Floor (oiled)	Deep cleaning	Regular cleaning		Intensive care³



1

www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a 2)

1) EU eco label for clean & green natural, active und aqua oil

2) Blue angel for aqua shield.

3) Changes in the gloss level may occur.



clean & green natural parquet cleaner

Eco floor care concentrate for regular cleaning of:

- All parquet surfaces
- Cork floors
- Linoleum floors

- DISANO design floors

- Open-pored stone floors (terracotta, slate, granite, marble)

Contents: 500 ml
Coverage: 40 applications

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 716	1 bid.	12 can	€/can 8,58	



clean & green active intensive cleaner

Eco floor cleaner concentrate for regular cleaning of:

- Laminate floors
- Synthetic/PVC, rubber
- Glazed or unglazed tiles
- Porcelain stoneware tiles

And for deep cleaning of:

- Parquet
- DISANO design floors
- Other natural floors

Contents: 500 ml
Coverage: 40 applications

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 717	1 can	12 can	€/can 8,58	



clean & green aqua oil parquet care

Floor care for oiled surfaces (Parquet, Cork Floors and HARO Spa Parquet)

- no polishing machine required.

Contents: 1000 ml
Coverage: 20 - 25 ml/m²
1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the surface finish)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 472	1 pc.	6 can	€/can 43,25	



clean & green aqua oil white parquet care

Special care product for oiled white surfaces. For refreshing the surface finish of white oiled parquet exposed to wear and tear, and for touching up scratches.

Contents: 1000 ml
Coverage: 20 - 25 ml/m²
1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the surface finish)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 474	1 can	6 can	€/can 47,58	



clean & green aqua oil black parquet care

Care for oiled black surfaces. For refreshing the surface finish of black oiled parquet exposed to wear and tear, and for touching up scratches.

Contents: 1000 ml
Coverage: 20 ml/m²
1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the surface finish)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 473	1 can	6 can	€/can 47,58	



clean & green floor care aqua shield

Durable refurbishing and protection of prefinished and coated surfaces

- no polishing machine required.

Contents: 1000 ml
Coverage: approx. 30 ml/m²
1 l ≈ 35 m² (depending on the surface finish)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 774	1 can	6 can	€/can 43,25	

Floor care tools



clean & green ,Wischwiesel' for aqua oil and aqua shield

Ideal for applying the aqua oil and aqua shield parquet care products.
Ensures easy, even and streak-free application! Mop width 40 cm.

Description:
With 3-piece telescopic handle:
3x50 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 639	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 15,50	



clean & green Cover for ,Wischwiesel'

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop – made of microfibre.
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 640	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 6,92	



clean & green mop head for ,Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop, specially designed for deep brushed parquet

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop - made of microfibre.
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408 932	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 8,58	



clean & green bucket

Sturdy bucket for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop.
20 litre (4.4 gal) capacity.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408 209	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 17,25	



Floor cleaner set

For the application of clean & green active and natural.
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 448	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 30,25	



Cotton cover for floor cleaner set

Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407 449	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 6,00	

Floor care tools



Polishing Cloth

Special cloth for cleaning and care; also excellent for buffing and drying.

Contents: 10 pc./bag.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 139	1 bag	50 bag	€/bag 6,00	

Floor care products for bioTec oil/wax finish



Oil Balm

Specially formulated floor care product for repair work and for the intensive care of oil/wax-finished parquet in demanding applications. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet.

Contents: 750.0 ml
Coverage: 7.00 ml/m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 129	1 can	4 can	€/can 21,58	



Fibre pad, white

For the care of oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET together with Oil Balm.

Contents: 5 pc.
Size: 150x230 mm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403 602	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 6,92	

Floor care products for naturaLin plus natural oil finish



naturaLin Soap

Soap cleaner based on soya/coconut oil for regular cleaning and care of parquet flooring with naturaLin plus natural oil finish.

Contents: 1000 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 422	1 can	6 can	€/can 15,50	



Spraybottle

For spraying on naturaLin Oil

Contents: 1000 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 903	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 2,58	



naturaLin Oil for initial treatment and intensive care

Used for initial treatment and intensive care of parquet with naturaLin plus natural oil finish. The oil penetrates into the wood pores and ensures deep impregnation, while giving the wood surface a unique natural appearance.

Bulk containers available on request!

Contents: 1000 ml
Coverage: 200 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 421	1 can	6 can	€/can 33,75	

Floor care accessories

Our care accessories protect and keep your HARO floor for such a long time.

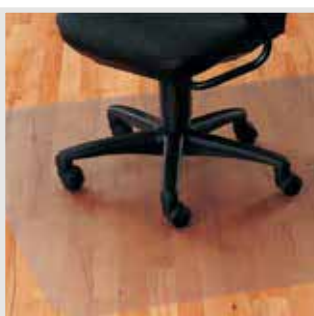


HARO Protective fleece

Multifunctional anti-slip protection and protective fleece. The HARO Protective fleece is equipped with a non-slip underside and a waterproof foil. The ideal solution to protect floors and stairs. For use on dry surfaces subject to low to moderate mechanical strain.

Thickness: approx. 1.3 mm
roll: 50 x 1 m
pallet: 24 rolls = 1200 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410 633	1 roll = 50 m²	12 rolls = 600 m²	€/m² 3,08	



Protective floor mat

Polycarbonate is unbreakable according to ISO 179. Produced without softeners and solvents; non-odorous and 100% recyclable. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thickness: 2 mm
Size: 90x120 cm
Size: 150x120 cm

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
size L	402 403	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 86,58	
size M	405 529	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 51,92	

Floor care accessories



Protective felt pads, screw-on

Diameter: 24 mm
Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 009	1 bag	10 bag	€/bag 8,25	



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, round

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, round.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
22 mm	408 211	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 7,75	
25 mm	408 278	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 8,58	
30 mm	408 279	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, square

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, square.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
25 x 25 mm	408 281	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 8,58	
30 x 30 mm	408 282	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – round, screw-on

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Round, screw-on.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
22 mm	408 210	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 10,33	
25 mm	408 277	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	
30 mm	408 280	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 13,75	



Fidbox V.6

Installed underneath the parquet floor, the Fidbox device regularly measures and stores temperature and air humidity.

The results can be read any time via bluetooth and without touching the floor. Reading the saved data is possible by means of the fidbox V.6 USB reader and the corresponding app.

Model	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Fidbox V.6 ①	409 642	-	-	on request	
USB reader ②	409 643	-	-	on request	

Renovation - Professional help for enduring enjoyment of your floor

Wherever damage should occur, you can easily improve the damage with our renovation products.

Service Box

This complete kit is the professional solution for remedying surface blemishes of our floor coverings. Supplied in a functional, easy-to-transport case. Refills can be ordered separately for all items.



HAMBERGER Service Box - the complete kit for renovations

For professionals

Content: Entire range with soft wax C12, hard wax C13, C22 paint pen, spare tips for paint pen, clear lacquer brush pen C28, filling planer C46, varnish scraper, sanding mat, cleaning and degreasing mat, Trikot DIN A5, HARO special repair putty, varnish, spatula, sanding paper. Available with hard wax melter C41 or battery-operated hard wax melter.

Model	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
with hard wax melter C41	402 168	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 319,75	
with battery-operated hard wax melter	405 972	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 280,33	



HARO Repair Kit

For DIYers

Repair kit with hard wax C13 for quick and professional repair of dents and scratches in HARO floor coverings and other wood or synthetic surfaces

Content: Battery-operated professional hard wax melter C48 (3 batteries included), filler plane C46, grey pad, white/green pad, Clear Lacquer Brush Pen C28, hard wax C1, cotton cloth

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 416	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 61,42	



Battery-operated hard wax melter

For DIYers

Handy, easy-to-use hard wax melter for mending small damaged spots.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405 864	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 45,83	



Hard wax melter C41

For professionals

For the professional application of hard wax C13.

Description:
Delivered without gas filling

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 474	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 71,83	

**Hard wax set****For DIYers**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

For the hard wax melter. Each pack contains 4 bars of 4 cm length.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Lighter wood types	405 865	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 12,92	
middle, red wood types	405 867	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 12,92	
darker wood types	405 866	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 12,92	

**Hard wax C13****For professionals**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

Available in different wood colours which can be intermixed, as desired. In this way, the colour and tone even of fine wood textures can be reproduced.

Content per assortment: Each pack contains 5 bars of different colours.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
lighter wood types	400 364	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 16,92	
Oak colours	400 366	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 16,92	
red wood types	400 368	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 16,92	
grey colours, white	402 058	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 16,92	
Beech colours	409 671	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 16,92	

**Scraper****For professionals**

To scrape off the hard wax until it is level with the surrounding flooring.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400 470	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 8,50	

**Soft wax C12 with spatula****For DIYers**

The filling material for quickly repairing small damage, such as cracks and chipping.

Each pack of 2 comes with a spatula.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Maple/Beech light/Birch/Ash	405 576	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
Larch/Spruce/Pine	405 577	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
Beech steamed/Cherry	405 578	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
Oak/Red oak/Smoked oak/Iroko	405 579	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
Merbau / Jatoba	405 580	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
Walnut/African oak	405 581	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	
White RAL 9010	405 582	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,17	

**HARO repair putty set**

For repairing larger or wider damaged spots on the wood surface, e.g. dents, nicks, splinters, etc. Complete with repair putty, varnish, spatula and sanding paper.

The product is not subject to labelling regulations pursuant to the German Hazardous Substances Ordinance (GefStoffV).

For DIYers

For professionals

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Beech Steamed	405 840	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Beech light/Maple	405 842	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Oak	405 841	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Smoked oak	405 844	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Cherry	405 846	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Merbau/Iroko	405 848	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
African oak/Wenge	405 847	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
White	405 845	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	

**C22 paint pen.**

The quick touch-up varnish in different wood tones for colouring blemishes with and across the grain, e.g. minor scratches.

For DIYers

For professionals

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Beech	405 555	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Oak	405 556	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Maple	405 554	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	
Walnut	405 557	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 8,58	

**Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28**

For the quick finishing of finest scratches and abrasions or a filled spot with soft or hard wax.

Targeted varnishing without spray mist.

For DIYers

For professionals

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409 680	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 13,83	

For DIYers

Minor damage to the floor

For professionals

Professional renovation

	For DIYers Minor damage to the floor	For professionals Professional renovation
Hard wax set	●	● ● ●
Hard wax C13	●	● ● ●
Soft wax C12	● ●	●
HARO repair putty set	● ● ●	● ● ●
C22 paint pen.	● ● ●	● ● ●
Battery-operated hard wax melter	● ● ●	●
Hard wax melter C41	●	● ● ●
Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28	● ● ●	● ● ●

● ● ● excellently suited
 ● ● well suited
 ● suitable to only a limited extent

For DIYers
 For professionals

General Terms and Conditions

General Terms and Conditions of Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG, 83003 Rosenheim, Germany, for resellers/dealers

1. Scope; form

1.1. These General Terms and Conditions (T&Cs) apply to all business relationships with our customers ("Customer"). The T&Cs shall apply only if the Customer is an entrepreneur (§ 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)), a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law.

1.2. The T&Cs shall apply in particular to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), irrespective of whether we manufacture the Goods ourselves or purchase them from suppliers (§§ 433, 650 of the BGB), and to any fitting services. Unless agreed otherwise, the T&Cs in the version valid at the time of the Customer's order or in the version last made available to the Customer in text form shall also apply as a framework agreement for similar future contracts without our having to refer to them again in each individual case.

1.3. Our T&Cs shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Customer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly consented to their validity. This requirement of consent shall apply in any case, for example even if we carry out the delivery to the Customer without reservation in knowledge of the Customer's T&Cs.

1.4. Individual agreements made with the Customer in individual cases (including subsidiary agreements, supplements and amendments) shall take precedence over these T&Cs in all cases. Subject to proof to the contrary, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be decisive for the content of such agreements.

1.5. Insofar as they do not contradict these T&Cs or the individual agreements, the customs in the timber trade, in particular the "Tegernseer Gebräuche - Gebräuche im inländischen Handel mit Rundholz, Schnittholz, Holzwerkstoffen und anderen Holzhaltbaren" (Tegernsee Customs - Customs in the Domestic Trade in Round Timber, Sawm Timber, Timber Materials and Other Semi-finished Timber Products) in the respective current version with all annexes and their appendix shall apply within the Federal Republic of Germany to all deliveries of timber. The wording of said provisions is assumed to be known. Otherwise the text shall be sent on request.

1.6. Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Customer with regard to the contract (e.g. setting of deadlines, notification of defects, withdrawal or reduction) must be submitted in writing, i.e. in written or text form (e.g. by letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory form requirements and further evidence, in particular in the event of doubts regarding the legitimacy of the person making the declaration, shall remain unaffected.

1.7. References to the applicability of statutory provisions are for clarification purposes only. Even without such clarification, the statutory provisions shall therefore apply unless they are directly amended or expressly excluded in these T&Cs.

2. Offers/conclusion of contracts – prices

2.1. Our offers are subject to change without notice and are non-binding, unless they are expressly identified as binding or contain a specific acceptance deadline. This shall also apply if we have provided the Customer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or papers – including those in electronic form.

2.2. A contract shall not be deemed to be concluded until the order is confirmed or executed by us. Our offers shall be subject to prior sale. The specifications, drawings and illustrations, as well as descriptions relating to delivery and performance contained in our brochures, catalogues, price lists or in the offer or documents pertaining to the offer, are approximate values in accordance with customary trade practice, unless they have expressly been referred to as binding in the order confirmation. We reserve the right to make changes to the manufacturing process and form of the delivery item, to the extent that such changes are acceptable for the Customer. If an offer is made on the basis of a sample, the colour and structure of the sample shall not be deemed warranted qualities. Samples provided shall only represent an average condition of the Goods. Specifications as to dryness, weight etc. are given according to the best of our knowledge, but shall be without obligation. Our prices are ex works, free to the truck or wagon, plus VAT.

2.3. If floors are laid by ourselves, our offer prices include delivery free to the construction site.

2.4. Prices quoted in our offers shall be binding on us for 30 calendar days.

2.5. If a change in certain cost factors – manufacturing costs (as defined in § 25 (2) of the German Commercial Code (HGB)), packing material or freight – of more than 3% occurs between conclusion of the transaction and delivery, the agreed price may be adjusted by us to reflect the relevant cost factors, whereby price reductions in other cost factors shall be taken into account in the adjustment in favour of the Customer. In the event of price increases of more than 25%, the Customer shall have the right to withdraw from the contract.

3. Creditworthiness

3.1. When accepting orders, we shall assume that the Customer is solvent. If it turns out that this was or is not the case, and if our claim to remuneration is jeopardized as a result, we shall be entitled to refuse performance and – if necessary after setting a deadline – to withdraw from the contract. We shall also be entitled to revoke payment terms granted and to demand payment in advance for further deliveries, against return of all bills of exchange and cheques accepted on account of payment, payment or securities. The clause above shall apply in particular if the contractual partner is in arrears regarding the payment of earlier invoices, in the event of a returned debit note, protest of a cheque or bill of exchange or if a substantial deterioration of his financial circumstances becomes known.

4. Delivery and passing of risk – shipping and packaging

4.1. Delivery times shall not be deemed fixed dates unless expressly referred to as such.

4.2. Partial deliveries are permissible to a reasonable extent and must be accepted.

4.3. Unless agreed otherwise, delivery shall be ex works (EXW Incoterms 2020). We shall only be required to deliver free to the construction site if this has been explicitly agreed. The risk of accidental loss of and accidental deterioration in the Goods shall be transferred to the Customer, at the latest, when the Goods are handed over. In the case of sale by delivery to a place other than the place of performance, the risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delay shall already pass upon delivery of the Goods to the forwarding agent, the carrier or any other person or institution designated to carry out the shipment. If acceptance has been agreed, this shall be decisive for the passing of risk. In all other respects, the statutory provisions of the law on contracts for work and services shall also apply accordingly to an agreed acceptance. If the Customer is in default of acceptance, this shall have no bearing on the handover or acceptance.

4.4. If, despite proper and sufficient coverage of requirements prior to the conclusion of the contract, we are not supplied by our supplier/sub-supplier, or not supplied on time, or not supplied correctly, through no fault of our own, we shall inform the Customer of this in text form or in writing immediately after becoming aware of the problem. In such a case, we shall have the option to postpone delivery for the period of the impediment or to withdraw from the contract in whole or in part, provided that we have informed the Customer of the impediment and have not assumed any procurement risk pursuant to § 276 of the BGB or a delivery guarantee.

4.5. Section 4.4 shall also apply in the event of force majeure. Force majeure refers to any event beyond the control of the respective contracting party that prevents it from fulfilling its obligations in whole or in part. This includes any circumstance that makes delivery difficult or impossible, permanently or temporarily, with a duration of at least 14 working days, in particular route closure, impediments to shipping, strikes, lockouts, natural disasters, fire, war, warlike events, insurrection, official orders, pandemics etc.

4.6. If we have already delivered partial quantities, the Customer shall be obliged to accept the Goods already delivered under the terms and conditions agreed for the order as a whole.

4.7. If the Customer is in default of acceptance, fails to cooperate or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Customer is responsible, we shall be entitled to demand compensation for the resulting damage including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). In this case, we shall charge lump-sum compensation amounting to 0.5% of the order sum per calendar week, but not more than 5%, starting from the beginning of the delay. Our entitlement to prove greater damage and our legal claims (in particular compensation of additional expenses, reasonable compensation, termination) shall remain unaffected; however, the lump sum is to be credited against further monetary claims. The Customer shall be entitled to prove that we have incurred no damage at all or significantly less damage than the lump sum mentioned above.

4.8. If the delivery of orders placed on an on-call basis is not requested within one month after expiry of the agreed deadline, we shall be entitled to either insist on immediate acceptance or withdraw from the contract after setting another deadline. The same shall apply in the case of orders to be performed on call with no particular deadline agreed for demanding delivery, if more than four months have elapsed without any request for delivery since the order was confirmed.

4.9. The inspection and complaint obligations pursuant to § 5 shall also apply to transport damage.

4.10. The occurrence of our default shall be determined in accordance with the statutory provisions. In all cases, however, a reminder by the Customer with a grace period of at least eight working days is required.

5. Warranty

5.1. Unless stipulated otherwise below, the statutory provisions shall apply to the Customer's rights in the event of material defects and defects of title (including wrong delivery and short delivery as well as improper fitting or defective fitting instructions). In all cases, the special statutory provisions shall remain unaffected in the case of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer, even if the consumer has processed them further (supplier recourse pursuant to §§ 478 of the BGB). Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been further processed by the Customer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by installation in another product.

5.2. The basis for our liability for defects is above all the agreement reached regarding the condition of the Goods. Only our product description shall be deemed to have been agreed for the condition of Goods. Public statements or extolling in advertisements shall not represent any additional indication as to the condition of Goods under the contract. The mere reference to DIN or EN standards shall not make their contents a warranted quality.

5.3. Wood is a natural product. Its natural properties, variations and features are therefore to be taken into account in all cases. In particular, the Customer shall have to consider the biological, physical and chemical properties when buying, processing and using wood. The natural range of variation in terms of colour, structure and other characteristics within the same species of wood is typical of wood as a natural product and shall not represent any cause for complaint or liability claims. If need be, the Customer shall seek appropriate expert advice.

5.4. If the quality was not agreed upon, it is to be judged according to the legal regulation whether a defect is present or not (§ 434 (1) Cl. 2 and 3 of the BGB).

5.5. Under no circumstances shall we be liable for defects of which the Customer is aware at the time of conclusion of the contract or is not aware owing to gross negligence (§ 442 of the BGB). Furthermore, the Customer's claims for defects presuppose that he has fulfilled his statutory obligations to examine the Goods and give notice of defects (§§ 377, 381 of the HGB). In the case of building materials and other goods intended for installation or other further processing, an inspection must be carried out immediately before processing. If a defect is identified during delivery, inspection or at any later time, we must be notified of this in writing without delay. In all cases, obvious defects should be reported in writing within eight working days of delivery and defects not detectable upon inspection within the same period from discovery. If the Customer fails to properly inspect the Goods and/or notify us of defects, our liability for the defect not reported or not reported on time or not reported properly shall be excluded in accordance with the statutory provisions.

5.6. If the delivered item is defective, we may initially choose whether to provide subsequent performance by remedying the defect (rectification) or by delivering an item free of defects (replacement delivery). Our right to refuse subsequent performance under the statutory conditions shall remain unaffected.

5.7. We shall be entitled to make the subsequent performance owed dependent on the Customer paying the remuneration due. The Customer shall however be entitled to retain a part of the remuneration that is reasonable in relation to the defect.

5.8. The Customer shall grant us the time and opportunity required to provide subsequent performance, in particular to hand over the goods complained about for inspection purposes. In the case of a replacement delivery, the Customer shall return the defective item to us in accordance with the statutory provisions. Subsequent performance shall include neither the removal of the defective item nor the reinstallation if we were not originally obliged to install it.

5.9. We shall bear or reimburse the costs of inspection and subsequent performance, in particular transport, travel, labour and material costs and, if applicable, removal and installation costs, in accordance with the statutory provisions if a defect is actually present. Otherwise, we may demand that the Customer reimburse the costs incurred as a result of the unjustified request to remedy the defect (in particular inspection and transport costs), unless the lack of defectiveness was not obvious to the Customer.

5.10. In the event of a return, the Customer shall pack the delivered item in a manner suitable for its transport. In the case of goodwill returns, the delivered item should be returned in the original packaging.

5.11. If subsequent performance has failed or if a reasonable period to be set by the Customer for subsequent performance has expired unsuccessfully or is dispensable according to the statutory provisions, the Customer may withdraw from the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, in the case of a minor defect, the Customer shall have no right of withdrawal.

5.12. Claims on the part of the Customer for damages or reimbursement of futile expenses shall also exist in the case of defects only in accordance with § 6 and shall otherwise be excluded.

6. Other liability

6.1. If nothing to the contrary arises from these T&Cs including the following provisions, we shall be liable in accordance with the statutory provisions in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual obligations.

6.2. We shall be liable for damages – irrespective of the legal grounds – within the scope of fault-based liability in the event of intent and gross negligence. In the event of simple negligence, we shall be liable subject to statutory limitations of liability (e.g. care in our own affairs; insignificant breaches of duty), only

a) for damages resulting from injury to life, body or health,

b) for damages resulting from the breach of an essential contractual obligation (obligation whose fulfilment allows the proper execution of the contract and on compliance with which the contractual partner regularly relies and may rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to compensation of the foreseeable, typically occurring damage.

6.3. The limitations of liability resulting from 6.2 shall also apply to third parties as well as to breaches of duty by persons (also in their favour) whose fault we are responsible for in accordance with statutory provisions. They shall not apply if a defect was fraudulently concealed or a guarantee for the quality of the Goods was assumed and for claims of the Customer under the Product Liability Act.

6.4. The Customer may withdraw from or terminate the contract due to a breach of duty that does not consist of a defect only if we are responsible for that breach of duty. A free right of termination on the part of the Customer (in particular according to §§ 650, 648 of the BGB) is excluded. The statutory requirements and legal consequences shall otherwise apply.

6.5. The parties are required to mitigate damage (§ 254 (2) of the BGB). If damages from a breach of contract by the other party are foreseeable, the respective other party shall inform the contractual partner of this and of the foreseeable extent as well as foreseeable damage mitigation measures. The other party must be notified of measures to prevent or remedy damage in advance, unless they need to be taken immediately. If the respective other party is aware of or has the possibility of mitigating the damage, it shall point out this fact to the notifying party.

7. Limitation period

7.1. Notwithstanding § 438 (1) No. 3 of the BGB, the general limitation period for claims arising from material defects and defects of title shall be one year from the date of delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed upon, the limitation period shall commence upon acceptance.

7.2. If the Goods are a building structure or an item that has been used for a building structure in accordance with its customary use and this use has caused its defectiveness (building material), the limitation period shall be 5 years from delivery in accordance with the statutory provision (§ 438 (1) No. 2 of the BGB). Other special statutory provisions regarding the limitation period (in particular § 438 (1) No. 1, Sect. 3, §§ 444, 445b of the BGB) shall likewise remain unaffected.

7.3. The above limitation periods as set out in the law on sales also apply to contractual and non-contractual claims for damages on the part of the Customer based on a defect in the Goods, unless the application of the regular statutory limitation period (§§ 195, 199 of the BGB) would lead to a shorter limitation period in individual cases. Claims for damages on the part of the Customer pursuant to 6.2 Sect. 1 and Sect. 2 (a) as well as pursuant to the Product Liability Act shall become time-barred exclusively in accordance with the statutory limitation periods.

8. Fitting services

8.1. If we undertake fitting services (laying of floors), we shall assume that the substrate permits immediate fitting of the delivered Goods and that the measurements given to us are correct. Any costs resulting from defects in the substrate shall be at the expense of the Customer.

8.2. If our products are fitted by us (e.g. laying of floors, panelling of ceilings and walls), the Customer shall assume responsibility for adequate and safe intermediate storage of the products delivered.

8.3. Special treatment of the substrate and measurement of rooms shall only be performed by us if such services are part of the contract and expressly mentioned in our order confirmation. Any extra services shall be separately billed by us. Additional costs due to incorrect specification of site measurements or of dates on the part of the Customer shall be at his expense. On completion of special measures as well as on completion of the fitting work, the Customer shall have to confirm to the fitter in charge that the work performed and the measurements of the finished surface laid are correct. The provisions of the German Construction Contract Procedures (VOB), Part B and C apply. The measurements are calculated according to the shell dimensions, including thresholds and niches. Mouldings and expansion gaps shall not be deducted. Areas that are to be ignored such as the bases of pillars, chimneys etc., with a surface up to 0.5 m², shall not be deducted either.

9. Retention of title

9.1. Any items delivered (goods under reservation) shall remain our property until the purchase price and all other claims due to us as a result of the business relationship have been fully paid. Pledging or transfer or ownership by way of security shall not be admissible without our consent. Any processing of goods under reservation shall take place on our behalf, free of charge and without any obligation to regard us as the manufacturer within the meaning of § 950 of the BGB. The Customer shall transfer to us co-ownership of the new item in the ratio of the invoice value of the goods under reservation to the other processed goods at the time of processing. Any new items resulting from such processing shall be deemed goods under reservation. If the Goods delivered are combined with a movable item in such a way that they become an essential component of another item that is to be regarded as the main item, the Customer shall hereby assign to us co-ownership of the new item on a quota basis. In this case, he shall assign to us any claims for remuneration that may arise against any third party, together with all subsidiary rights, in the amount of the value of the goods under reservation, and he shall authorise us to collect such claims, with the proviso of revocation. We accept such anticipatory assignment and authorisation. The Customer shall only be permitted to resell, process or modify the Goods in the ordinary course of business and only on condition that the claims are actually transferred to us. This includes the Customer receiving payment from his customer or making the reservation that ownership is not transferred to his customer until the customer fulfils his payment obligations. The Customer shall reach similar agreements with his customer.

9.2. In the event of seizure, confiscation or other dispositions or interventions by third parties, the Customer must notify us without delay and in full.

9.3. In the event that the Customer falls behind with payments, we shall be entitled, without setting another deadline, to terminate the Customer's right of title by unilateral declaration and demand return of the unprocessed material.

9.4. All of the Customer's rights mentioned herein shall lapse in the event of discontinuation of payments and/or institution of insolvency proceedings. This shall not apply to the rights of the insolvency administrator.

9.5. The assertion of the reservation of title by us shall not require withdrawal. However, the Customer is obliged to grant us any access without delay so that we can make appropriate determinations and dispose of the goods under reservation.

9.6. If the value of the securities granted exceeds our claims, possibly reduced by down payments or instalments, by more than 20%, we shall be obliged to re-sign title or release Goods in the same measure, whichever we may choose.

9.7. On settlement of all our claims arising from the business relationship, ownership of the goods under reservation and any claims assigned to us shall be transferred to the Customer.

10. Payment terms

10.1. Our invoices shall be issued bearing the date of shipment of Goods and, in the case of orders involving fitting, upon completion of the work. Unless agreed otherwise, they shall be due for payment without any deduction within 30 days.

10.2. Any claims or performance in part shall be invoiced separately and shall each be payable individually, independently of the total scope of delivery or performance.

10.3. Payments made on account shall be offset against part deliveries according to the order in which such deliveries are made.

10.4. If payments are deferred or made after the due date, interest may be charged at the rate of 1% per month from the due date, including for the period of delay. Otherwise the legal provisions pursuant to §§ 286 ff of the BGB shall apply in the event of any default in payment. Any further claims shall remain unaffected.

10.5. A right to set off shall only exist in the event of undisputed claims or for claims that have been conclusively determined by a court.

10.6. In the event of justified notices of defects, payments may only be withheld to an extent that is in reasonable proportion to the material defects that have occurred.

10.7. Our sales representatives and agents are not entitled to collect debts unless they produce our written authorisation to do so.

11. Place of performance – place of jurisdiction – applicable law

11.1. D-83071 Stephanskirchen shall be the place of performance and jurisdiction regarding deliveries and payments (including legal action based on dishonoured cheques or bills of exchange) as well as any disputes that may arise between the parties hereto, if the contractual partner is a merchant or a legal entity under public law or if he represents special funds under public law. However, we shall also be entitled to sue the Customer at his registered domicile.

11.2. The relations between the contracting parties shall be governed exclusively by the law applicable in the Federal Republic of Germany to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods dated 11.04.1980 (CISG).

12. Data protection

12.1. Our data protection information in accordance with Art. 13 of the GDPR is available via the following link: <https://www.haro.com/gb/data-protection-directive.php>

13. Final provisions

13.1. Should one or more of these provisions violate a legal prohibition or be legally ineffective for other reasons, the validity of the remaining provisions shall remain unaffected. In lieu of the invalid provision, it shall be deemed agreed what would have been closest to the economic interest and to the presumed will of the contracting parties in accordance with the other terms and conditions of business. The same applies to any loopholes. The contracting parties undertake to contribute earnestly to the completion of this replacement provision.

Status: 10/2021



HARO PARQUET 4000
Longstrip
Smoked Oak
Naturale
brushed

